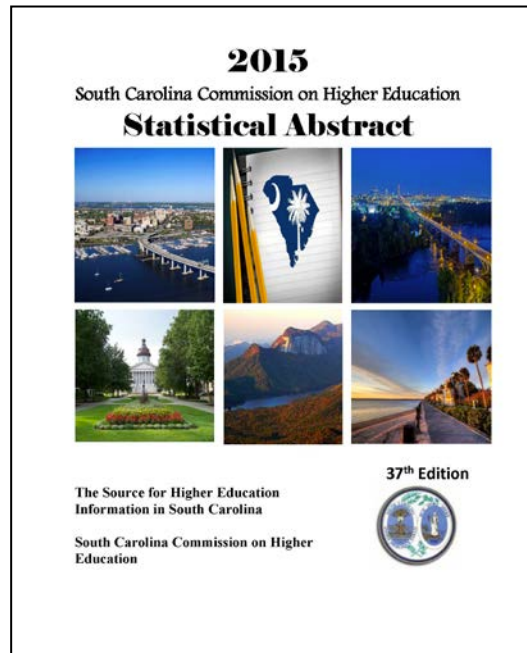


South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2015

A Publication of the
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education

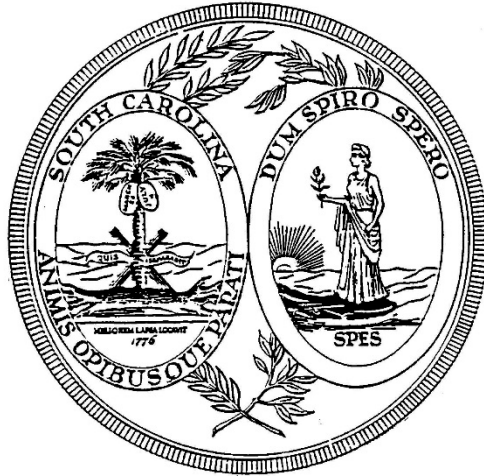


Gary Glenn
Interim Executive Director

Mim Armour, Editor

This publication provides data concerning higher education in South Carolina. Suggestions for improvement in future editions are welcomed. Send suggestions to:

Higher Education Statistical Abstract Suggestions
Division of Fiscal Affairs
1122 Lady St., Suite 300
Columbia, SC 29201
marmour@che.sc.gov



South Carolina Commission on Higher Education

Mr. Gary Glenn
Interim Executive Director

1122 Lady Street, Suite 300
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
<http://www.che.sc.gov>

Tel. 803-737-2260
Fax. 803-737-2297

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thirty-Seventh Edition

The *South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract* is a comprehensive, single-source compilation of tables and graphs which report data frequently requested by the Governor, Legislators, college and university staff, other state government officials, and the general public. The 2015 edition of the Statistical Abstract marks the 37th year of this valuable publication.

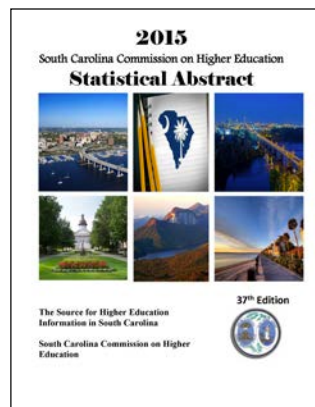
This *Abstract* includes the most recent statistics on enrollment, degrees awarded, faculty, tuition and fees, funding, and other factual data. A glossary of terms is included in the appendix.

The *Abstract* would not have been possible without the assistance of the college and university institutional representatives' completion of data for Commission reports and the federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). The help and support of these individuals is extremely important to the Commission's data collection process. Their assistance is greatly appreciated.

Gary Glenn

Interim Executive Director

South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2015



Available on the web at:

www.che.sc.gov

http://www.che.sc.gov/CHE_Docs/finance/abstract/Abstract-2015-web.pdf

Mission, Roles, Functions, and Goals of the Commission

I. Mission

The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education will promote quality and efficiency in the state system of higher education with the goal of fostering economic growth and human development in South Carolina.

II. Roles and Functions

- A. To provide pertinent information about higher education to parents and students and to promote access to higher education.
- B. To review and approve new degree program proposals and evaluate existing programs.
- C. To administer state, regional, and federal programs affecting South Carolina higher education.
- D. To maintain a statewide planning and institutional effectiveness system.
- E. To monitor the implementation and evaluate the effectiveness of programs designed to provide minority groups with access to and equality of higher education opportunities.
- F. To examine and license non-public educational institutions.
- G. To make recommendations by means of data collection, research, and studies to the Governor, Department of Administration, S.C. Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office, and the General Assembly regarding policies, roles, operations, and structure of South Carolina's higher education institutions.
- H. To maintain statewide higher education data collection.
- I. To establish procedures for the transferability of courses at the undergraduate level between and among two-year and four-year institutions.
- J. To coordinate with the State Board of Education in determining minimum academic expectations and requirements and approving appropriate secondary courses for prospective post-secondary students.
- K. To review minimum undergraduate admissions standards for in-state and out-of-state students.
- L. To reduce, expand, or consolidate, and beginning July 1, 1999, close any institution which does not meet the standards of achievement enumerated in Section 59-103-30 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, as amended.
- M. To review and approve each institutional mission statement to ensure it is within the overall mission of that particular type of institution as stipulated by Section 59-103-15 and is within the overall mission of the state.

To approve all capital projects, leases, and land purchases of public colleges and universities; collect data concerning building and infrastructure maintenance needs; and manage building data used in support of the Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP).

II. Roles and Functions (Continued)

- A. To administer and provide oversight for a number of student financial aid programs including Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, HOPE, Lottery Tuition Assistance, S.C. Need-based Grants, and the S.C. National Guard College Assistance Program.
- B. To provide staff and support to the Smart State® Research Centers of Economic Excellence Program.
- C. To serve as the State Approving Agency (SAA) to evaluate education/vocational institutions and training establishments where veterans and others eligible for the GI Bill can receive those benefits.

III. Goals

- A. To make South Carolina a global leader by working with business and industry to foster higher education's role in economic growth and human development.
- B. To maintain positive relations with the Governor, the Legislature, state agencies, parents, and students and to provide them and the general public with accurate information on South Carolina higher education.
- C. To present the need and develop support for appropriate funding of public colleges and universities.
- D. To address strategic issues in public and private higher education as they are identified and to ensure a continuous process of assessment and improvement.
- E. To ensure access to and equality of educational opportunity among underrepresented populations in South Carolina higher education.
- F. To promote quality and diversity in the academic offerings of institutions of higher learning.
- G. To prevent or eliminate unnecessary duplication of degree programs among the state's public institutions.
- H. To expand post-secondary educational opportunities for South Carolina residents, to recognize student achievement, and to encourage excellence in teaching and research by administering various higher education programs.
- I. To ensure that non-public educational institutions, other than those exempted by statute, are legitimate educational enterprises that are fulfilling their purposes.

Commission Members

(As of May 1, 2016)

Commissioner	City	Term Expiration	Representation
Tim M. Hofferth, Chairman ¹	<i>Chapin</i>	7/1/2020	Gov. At Large as Chair
Devron H. Edwards	<i>Chapin</i>	7/1/2020	Gov. At Large
Clark B. Parker ¹	<i>Myrtle Beach</i>	7/1/2016	Gov. At Large
Jennifer Settlemeier ¹	<i>Prosperity</i>	7/1/2016	Gov. At Large
Terrye C. Seckinger ²	<i>Mt. Pleasant</i>	7/1/2016	1 st Congressional District
Charles Munns ²	<i>Aiken</i>	7/1/2018	2 nd Congressional District
Bettie Rose Horne ²	<i>Greenwood</i>	7/1/2008	3 rd Congressional District
Dianne C. Kuhl ²	<i>Greer</i>	7/1/2018	4 th Congressional District
Kim H. Phillips ²	<i>Gaffney</i>	7/1/2012	5 th Congressional District
Vacant ²			6 th Congressional District
Hood Temple ²	<i>Florence</i>	7/1/2018	7 th Congressional District
Louis B. Lynn ³	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/2018	Research Institutions (Ex-Officio)
Allison Dean Love ³	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/2018	Four-Year Comprehensive (Ex-Officio)
Paul O. Batson ³	<i>Greer</i>	7/1/2018	Technical Colleges (Ex-Officio)
Evans P Whitaker ⁴	<i>Anderson</i>	6/30/2016	Independent Colleges & Universities (Ex-Officio)

¹ The Governor appoints four at-large members with one appointed as chair. At-large members serve four-year terms. The chair may be reappointed to the commission but may serve only one term as chair.

² Congressional District representatives are appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the respective Legislative Delegation from the District. These members are appointed to four-year terms and may not serve more than two consecutive terms.

³ Three members are appointed by the Governor with advice and consent of the Senate to represent the sectors of public colleges and universities. These members are from Boards of Trustees and serve a two-year term.

⁴ One member, a President of an independent college or university, is appointed by the Governor with advice and consent of the Senate to represent the independent colleges and universities. This member serves a two-year term and is non-voting.

**SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
STAFF MEMBERS
(As of May 1, 2016)**

Mr. Gary Glenn, Interim Executive Director

Administration

Ms. Beth Rogers	Executive Assistant and Secretary to the Commission	737-2275
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------	----------

Academic Affairs

Dr. John Lane, Director 737-0141

Vacant	Program Manager – Licensing	
Ms. Anna Grubic	Program Coordinator – Licensing	737-3291
Mr. Clay Barton	Program Coordinator - Licensing	737-7781
Ms. Laura Belcher	Program Coordinator - Academic Programs	737-4854
Ms. Saundra Carr	Program Coordinator – Academic Common Market	737-2274
Ms. Lane Goodwin	Program Manager - Licensing	737-3918
Dr. Paula Gregg	Program Manager - P-20 Initiatives	737-2246
Ms. Trena Houpp	Program Manager - Academic Programs	737-4853

External Affairs

Ms. Julie Carullo, Director 737-2292

Dr. Argentini Anderson	Associate Director, Compliance & Special Projects, SmartState	737-2276
Ms. Tanya Rogers	Program Coordinator – Compliance & Special Projects, SREB Contract Prog.	737-2224

Fiscal Affairs

Mr. Gary Glenn, Director 737-2155

Ms. Camille Brown	Associate Director, Fiscal Affairs and Chief Information Officer	737-2149
Mr. Anthony Brown	Program Manager	737-3920
Ms. Carrie Eberly	Auditor	737-0259
Ms. Monica Goodwin	Senior Information Technology Consultant	737-2296
Ms. Marian Jones	Human Resources Manager	737-2258
Mr. Rao Korrapati	Computer Systems Analyst	737-2259
Ms. Yolanda Myers	Program Coordinator	737-4620
Ms. Trudy Norton	Accounts Payable/Accounts Receivable	737-1567
Mr. Morgan O'Donnell	Assistant Director	737-3921
Ms. Vickie Pratt	Program Coordinator – Facilities	737-9930

**South Carolina
Commission on Higher Education
Staff Members
(As of May1, 2016)**

(Continued)

**Student Affairs
Dr. Karen Woodfaulk, Director 737-2244**

Ms. Elizabeth Caulder	Program Manager - Scholarships and Grants	737-2262
Ms. Lorinda Copeland	Administrative Coordinator, National Guard College Asst. Program	737-2157
Mr. Kevin Glears	Program Coordinator – Veterans Education and Training	737-2271
Mr. Gerrick Hampton	Program Manager – Scholarships and Grants	737-4397
Ms. Elizabeth Jablonski	Program Manager – Gear Up	737-5702
Ms. Tanya Martin	Program Manager – Gear Up	737-9758
Mr. Frank Myers	Assistant Director – Veterans Education and Training	737-2282
Ms. Laverne Sanders	Program Assistant	737-2226
Ms. Peggy Simons	Program Coordinator – Veterans Education and Training	737-3922
Ms. Leslie Williams	Program Assistant – Scholarships and Grants	737-2260
Vacant	Student Financial Support, Palmetto Fellows, Lottery Tuition Assistance, & Need-based Grants	737-2262

Table of Contents

South Carolina Facts at a Glance	12
Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities	13
Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities	14
Enrollment	15
Ten-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, Public Colleges and Universities	16
Ten-Year Analysis Total Headcount Enrollment	19
Undergraduate Fall Enrollment – Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 2014, In-state/Out-of-state and Total Headcount Enrollment.....	22
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status, Fall 2014	23
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by State of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions, Fall 2014.....	30
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by State of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions, Fall 2005 and 2010 through 2014.....	32
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by County of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions, Fall 2014.....	33
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by County of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions, Fall 2005 and 2010 through 2014.....	35
Opening Headcount Enrollment by Race and Gender, Fall 2014	36
Retention of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Public Institutions Fall 2013 to Fall 2014	44
Retention of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Independent Institutions Fall 2013 to Fall 2014	45
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen % Retained, 2004-05 through 2013-14.....	47
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers.....	49
Degrees Awarded	59
Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded, 2004-05 to 2013-14.....	60
Total Degrees Awarded by Level, July 1, 2013, to June 30, 2014	62
S.C. Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline, July 1, 2013, to June 30, 2014.....	65

Table of Contents

Graduation Rates	73
Graduation Rates SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	74
Graduation Rates Regional Campuses of USC and Technical Colleges.....	76
Success Rates of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Undergraduates of Two-year Institutions	79
The SAT Program	81
SAT Report Overview South Carolina Compared to National Data Fall 2014.....	82
First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores, Number, % by Score & Mean Scores, Fall 2014	84
Average SAT Scores SC First-Time Entering Freshmen By Public Institution Compared to National Average SAT Test-Takers, Fall 2014	90
Scholarships and Grants	91
General Eligibility Requirements for all State Scholarships and Grants	92
Scholarship Disbursements, Academic Year 2013-2014.....	95
Scholarship Disbursements, Fall 2014	96
Fall 2013 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2014	97
Fall 2013 First-Time Freshmen LIFE Recipients Retained with/without LIFE Sch., Fall 2014.....	98
Fall 2013 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2014.....	99
LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements Fall 2014	100
HOPE Scholarship Recipients Retained with/without LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2014.....	102
South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program, Fall 2014 and AY 2013-2014.....	103
Tuition and Required Fees	105
Analysis of Student Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduate Students Public Institutions Academic Year 2014-2015.....	106
Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduates Public Institutions, 2005-06 through 2014-15.....	107
Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, Out-of-State Undergraduates Public Institutions, 2005-06 through 2014-15.....	108
Student Tuition and Required Fees and Average Housing Costs Public Institutions, FY 2014-15.....	109
Student Tuition and Required Fees and Average Housing Costs Independent Institutions, FY 2014-15.....	110

Table of Contents

Financial Appropriations	111
Ten-Year Comparison of the State Education Recurring Appropriations, FY 2005-06 – 2014-15.....	112
Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education, FYs 2010-11 - 2014-15	114
Beginning Appropriations for State Scholarship and Grant Programs, FY 2010-11 – 2014-15	115
Parity Analysis, FY 2014-2015 Operating Appropriations and FY 2013-2014 Mission Resource Requirement (MRR).....	116
Facilities	117
Assignable Area by Function Fall 2014	118
Five –Year Summary of Facilities Utilization	119
Square Feet by Classification, Fall 2014.....	121
Number of Buildings by Age, Fall 2014	122
Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP) Year One Summary, FY 2014-15.....	123
Faculty in Higher Education	125
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty, Fall 2014	126
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline, Fall 2014, Nine-Month Contract Basis SC Public Colleges and Universities	127
Ten-Year Trend of the Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty, Nine-Month Contract Basis, SC Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 2005 - 2014	128
Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure, SC Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 2014.....	129
Appendices	
Appendix 1: Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission.....	133
Appendix 2: S.C. Commission on Higher Education Publications, Reports, and Brochures by Division ...	134
Appendix 3: Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education.....	136
Appendix 4: Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members	139
Appendix 5: Glossary	141
Appendix 6: Explanation and Change in the Categories for Race/Ethnicity Reporting.....	146



South Carolina Facts at a Glance

Governor	The Honorable Nikki R. Haley
Lieutenant Governor	The Honorable Henry McMaster
President Pro Tempore of the Senate	The Honorable Hugh K. Leatherman, Sr.
Speaker of the House of Representatives	The Honorable James H. "Jay" Lucas

S.C. Commission on Higher Education..... Mr. Gary Glenn, Interim Executive Director

Number of Institutions =	84
Research Institutions.....	3
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions.....	10
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC.....	4
Technical Colleges.....	16
Independent Four-Year Institutions.....	23
Independent Two-Year Institutions.....	2
Private Professional.....	2
Out-of-State Degree Granting.....	24

Public College & University State Appropriations

FY 2014-15..... \$473,001,126

**Public College & University
State Appropriations
as a % of Total State Recurring
Appropriations (2014-15)** 7.1%

Fall 2014

Headcount Enrollment (All Students)

Public Institutions =	205,757
Research Institutions	57,726
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions ..	51,933
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC....	4,372
Technical Colleges.....	91,726

Independent Institutions =	38,935
Independent Four-Year.....	38,142
Independent Two-Year.....	793

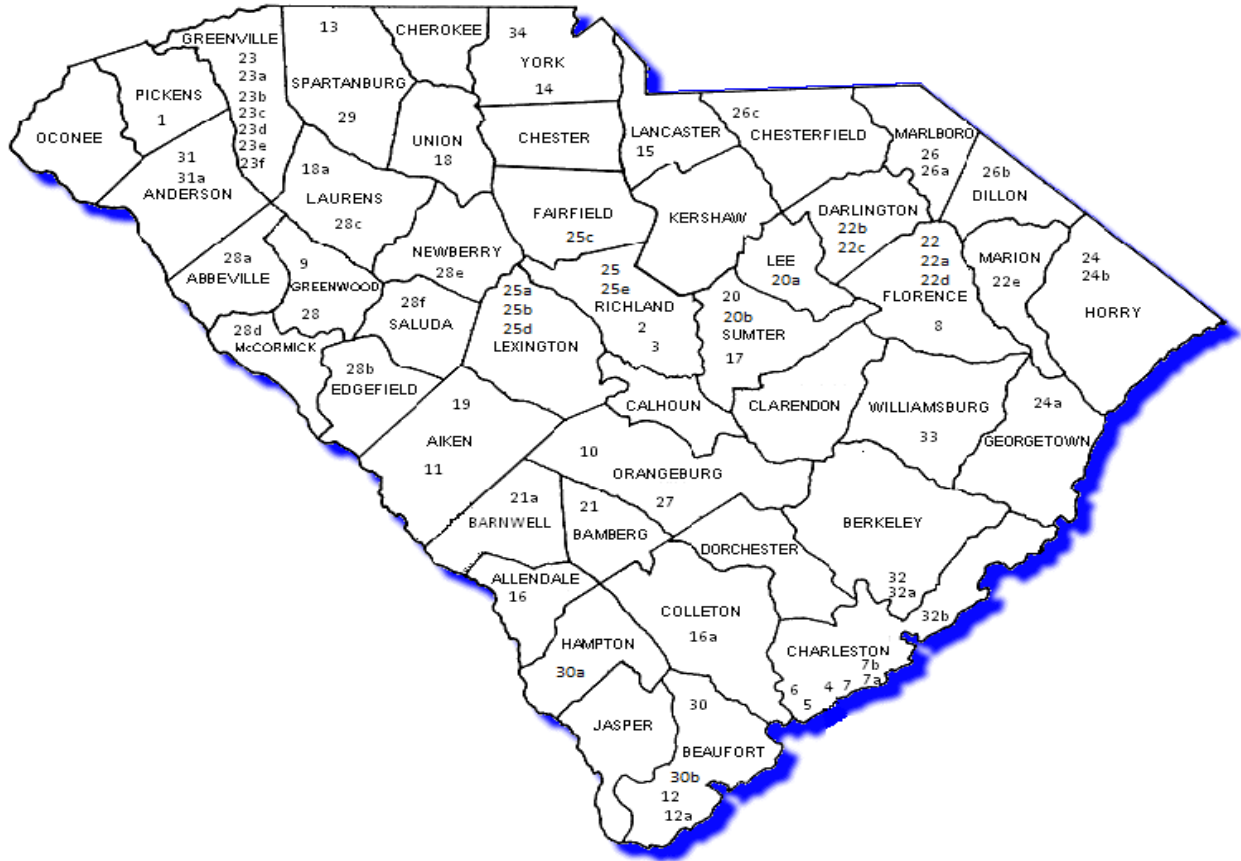
FY 2013-2014

Number of Degrees Awarded (All Levels)

Public Institutions =	41,742
Research Institutions	13,609
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions ..	10,327
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC....	490
Technical Colleges.....	17,316

Independent Institutions =	8,302
Independent Four-Year.....	8,098
Independent Two-Year.....	204

Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities



Research Institutions

- 1 Clemson University (Main Campus)
- 2 USC Columbia (Main Campus)
- 3 USC School of Medicine (Veteran's Hospital)
- 4 Medical University of South Carolina (Main Campus)

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

- 5 The Citadel (Main Campus)
- 6 Coastal Carolina University (Main Campus)
- 7 College of Charleston (Main Campus)
- 7a College of Charleston (Grice Marine Laboratory)
- 7b College of Charleston (North Area Campus)
- 8 Francis Marion University (Main Campus)
- 9 Lander University (Main Campus)
- 10 South Carolina State University (Main Campus)
- 11 USC Aiken (Main Campus)
- 12 USC Beaufort (Historical Beaufort Campus)
- 12a USC Beaufort (Hilton Head Gateway Campus)
- 13 USC Upstate (Main Campus)
- 14 Winthrop University (Main Campus)

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

- 15 USC Lancaster (Main Campus)
- 16 USC Salkehatchie (At Allendale)
- 16a USC Salkehatchie (At Walterboro)
- 17 USC Sumter (Main Campus)
- 18 USC Union (Main Campus)
- 18a USC Union (At Laurens)

Technical Colleges

- 19 Aiken (Main Campus)
- 20 Central Carolina (Main Campus)
- 20a Central Carolina (Lee County)
- 20b Central Carolina (Shaw Center)
- 21 Denmark (Main Campus)
- 21a Denmark (Barnwell Site)
- 22 Florence-Darlington (Main Campus)
- 22a Florence-Darlington (Bellsouth Building)
- 22b Florence-Darlington (Cosmetology Site)
- 22c Florence-Darlington (At Hartsville)
- 22d Florence-Darlington (At Lake City)
- 22e Florence-Darlington (Mullins Site)
- 23 Greenville (Main Campus Excluding UCG)
- 23a Greenville (Buck Mikel Continuing Education)
- 23b Greenville (At Donaldson Center)
- 23c Greenville (At Greer)
- 23d Greenville (Northwest Campus)
- 23e Greenville (At Simpsonville)
- 23f McKinney Regional Automotive Center (Greenville TC)
- 24 Horry-Georgetown (Conway Campus)
- 24a Horry-Georgetown (At Georgetown)
- 24b Horry-Georgetown (At Grand Strand)
- 25 Midlands (Beltline)
- 25a Midlands (Airport)
- 25b Midlands (Batesburg/Leesville)
- 25c Midlands (Fairfield Extension)
- 25d Midlands (Harbison)
- 25e Midlands (Northeast)

Technical Colleges (continued)

- 26 Northeastern (Main Campus)
- 26a Northeastern (At Bennettsville Community Campus)
- 26b Northeastern (At Dillon Community Campus)
- 26c Northeastern (At Pageland Community Campus)
- 27 Orangeburg-Calhoun (Main Campus)
- 28 Piedmont (Main Campus)
- 28a Piedmont (Abbeville County Center)
- 28b Piedmont (Edgefield County Center)
- 28c Piedmont (Laurens County Center)
- 28d Piedmont (McCormick County Center)
- 28e Piedmont (Newberry County Center)
- 28f Piedmont (Saluda County Center)
- 29 Spartanburg (Main Campus)
- 30 TC of the Lowcountry (Main Campus)
- 30a TC of the Lowcountry (Mungin Center)
- 30b TC of the Lowcountry (New River)
- 31 Tri-County (Main Campus)
- 31a Tri-County (Anderson)
- 32 Trident (Main Campus)
- 32a Trident (Berkley)
- 32b Trident (Palmer)
- 33 Williamsburg (Main Campus)
- 34 York (Main Campus)

Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities



Independent Senior Institutions

1. Allen University
2. Anderson University
3. Benedict College
4. Bob Jones University
5. Charleston Southern Univ.
6. Claflin University
7. Coker College
8. Columbia College
9. Columbia Int'l Univ.
10. Converse College
11. Erskine College
12. Furman University
13. Limestone College
14. Lutheran Theological Seminary
15. Morris College
16. Newberry College
17. North Greenville University
18. Presbyterian College

19. Sherman College of Chiropractic
20. Southern Methodist
21. Southern Wesleyan Univ.
22. Voorhees College
23. Wofford College

Two-Year Independent Institutions

24. Clinton College
25. Spartanburg Methodist College

Note: Only main campus locations are identified.

For addresses, phone numbers, and other related information on SC colleges and universities, visit our website at <https://www.che.sc.gov/Students,FamiliesMilitary/LearningAboutCollege/SCCollegesUniversities.aspx>

Enrollment



COLLEGE ENROLLMENT AND WORK ACTIVITY OF 2014 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, in October 2014, 68.4 percent of 2014 high school graduates were enrolled in colleges or universities. Recent high school graduates not enrolled in college in October 2014 were more likely than enrolled graduates to be working or looking for work (72.7 percent compared with 37.9 percent). Information on school enrollment and work activity is collected monthly in the Current Population Survey (CPS), a nationwide survey of about 60,000 households that provides information on employment and unemployment.

Of the 2.9 million youth age 16 to 24 who graduated from high school between January and October 2014, about 2.0 million (68.4 percent) were enrolled in college in October 2014. For 2014 high school graduates, the college enrollment rate was 72.7 percent for young women and 64.0 percent for young men. The college enrollment rate of Asian graduates (86.1 percent) was higher than the rates for recent white (67.3 percent), black (70.9 percent), and Hispanic (65.2 percent) high school graduates.

Sources: This page in its entirety was taken from excerpts from Bureau of Labor Statistics, <http://www.bls.gov/news.release/pdf/hsgcec.pdf>.

Ten-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2,008	Fall 2,009	Fall 2,010	Fall 2,011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	% Change	
											2014 Over 2005	2014 Over 2013
Research Institutions												
Clemson	16,044	16,226	16,250	17,367	18,238	18,421	18,980	19,800	20,463	20,849	29.9%	1.9%
USC Columbia ¹	23,564	23,767	24,190	25,077	25,939	27,149	28,084	28,781	29,763	30,853	30.9%	3.7%
MUSC ¹	2,733	2,776	2,816	2,755	2,776	2,871	3,015	3,101	3,133	3,230	18.2%	3.1%
Subtotal	42,342	42,769	43,256	45,200	46,954	48,440	50,079	51,682	53,359	54,932	29.7%	2.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	3,031	3,036	3,063	3,107	3,202	3,271	3,262	3,407	3,534	3,521	16.2%	-0.4%
Coastal Carolina	6,576	6,944	7,177	7,609	7,865	8,302	8,720	8,859	8,870	9,421	43.3%	6.2%
College of Charleston	9,883	9,802	9,903	9,806	10,191	10,205	10,548	10,558	10,538	10,354	4.8%	-1.7%
Francis Marion	3,321	3,342	3,319	3,358	3,465	3,559	3,629	3,549	3,515	3,423	3.1%	-2.6%
Lander	2,427	2,400	2,177	2,377	2,647	2,851	2,849	2,817	2,680	2,616	7.8%	-2.4%
SC State	4,164	4,105	4,644	4,358	4,122	3,998	4,008	3,467	3,159	3,042	-26.9%	-3.7%
USC Aiken	2,648	2,749	2,711	2,730	2,797	2,835	2,787	2,749	2,809	2,938	11.0%	4.6%
USC Beaufort	916	997	1,101	1,193	1,444	1,518	1,593	1,547	1,510	1,602	74.9%	6.1%
USC Upstate	3,991	4,199	4,451	4,546	4,839	4,946	4,884	4,882	4,929	4,850	21.5%	-1.6%
Winthrop	5,438	5,416	5,360	5,363	5,355	5,231	5,222	5,367	5,313	5,308	-2.4%	-0.1%
Subtotal	42,394	42,989	43,908	44,446	45,928	46,718	47,503	47,203	46,858	47,074	11.0%	0.5%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	748	824	1,003	1,085	1,080	1,143	1,259	1,298	1,249	1,162	55.3%	-7.0%
USC Salkehatchie	441	529	598	624	645	764	759	796	732	754	71.0%	3.0%
USC Sumter	724	742	859	870	888	878	775	700	722	686	-5.2%	-5.0%
USC Union	220	245	266	249	332	359	334	344	350	413	87.7%	18.0%
Subtotal	2,134	2,340	2,724	2,827	2,945	3,144	3,127	3,138	3,053	3,015	41.3%	-1.2%
Technical Colleges²												
Aiken	1,576	1,568	1,672	1,816	2,175	2,104	1,989	1,873	1,616	1,492	-5.3%	-7.7%
Central Carolina	1,770	1,658	1,870	1,836	2,413	2,630	2,677	2,663	2,540	2,275	28.5%	-10.4%
Denmark	1,170	1,144	1,084	1,240	1,010	848	1,431	1,812	1,507	1,401	19.7%	-7.0%
Florence - Darlington	2,891	2,687	2,710	3,078	3,688	4,044	4,081	3,962	3,965	3,985	37.8%	0.5%
Greenville	8,040	8,349	8,809	9,160	9,834	9,826	9,241	8,900	8,410	7,733	-3.8%	-8.0%
Horry - Georgetown	3,502	3,435	3,608	3,807	4,673	4,965	4,832	4,880	4,822	4,717	34.7%	-2.2%
Midlands	6,816	6,930	6,965	7,272	7,751	7,928	7,919	7,771	7,618	7,522	10.4%	-1.3%
Northeastern	703	636	623	632	661	814	837	790	796	755	7.4%	-5.2%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,729	1,627	1,636	1,788	2,103	2,094	1,899	1,914	1,787	1,991	15.2%	11.4%
Piedmont	2,882	2,948	3,189	3,228	3,757	3,827	4,073	4,281	4,030	3,590	24.6%	-10.9%
Spartanburg CC	3,109	2,925	3,076	3,191	3,922	4,022	3,949	3,886	3,797	3,556	14.4%	-6.3%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,033	1,128	1,156	1,267	1,610	1,731	1,587	1,405	1,423	1,470	42.3%	3.3%
Tri-County	3,147	3,293	3,580	4,086	4,960	5,152	4,911	4,786	4,740	4,653	47.9%	-1.8%
Trident	7,112	7,300	7,559	7,992	9,562	10,220	10,797	11,006	11,050	10,311	45.0%	-6.7%
Williamsburg	362	363	354	397	473	473	414	397	437	421	16.3%	-3.7%
York	2,731	2,763	3,040	3,245	3,912	3,916	3,585	3,129	3,349	3,369	23.4%	0.6%
Subtotal	48,572	48,755	50,932	54,033	62,504	64,592	64,221	63,456	61,888	59,240	22.0%	-4.3%
Total FTE All Public Institutions	135,442	136,853	140,821	146,505	158,330	162,894	164,931	165,479	165,158	164,261	21.3%	-0.5%

¹ FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

² These numbers exclude continuing education hours.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

***Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment** – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. Doctorate Professional Practice pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and Doctorate Professional Practice law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

Ten-Year Analysis

Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* By Level

Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	% Change	
											2014 Over 2005	2014 Over 2013
Undergraduate												
Research Institutions												
Clemson	13,734	13,875	14,034	14,674	15,356	15,376	15,749	16,532	16,978	17,314	26.1%	2.0%
USC Columbia	17,640	17,851	18,422	19,463	20,156	21,130	22,167	22,891	23,790	24,338	38.0%	2.3%
MUSC	246	249	235	277	240	220	200	206	205	286	16.3%	39.5%
Subtotal	31,620	31,975	32,691	34,413	35,752	36,726	38,117	39,629	40,973	41,938	32.6%	2.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	2,551	2,579	2,595	2,632	2,727	2,807	2,809	2,986	3,099	3,117	22.2%	0.6%
Coastal Carolina	6,140	6,398	6,890	7,372	7,665	8,073	8,455	8,568	8,564	9,105	48.3%	6.3%
College of Charleston	9,358	9,273	9,361	9,222	9,630	9,615	10,006	10,037	10,044	9,938	6.2%	-1.1%
Francis Marion	3,136	3,139	3,163	3,171	3,350	3,446	3,473	3,428	3,366	3,259	3.9%	-3.2%
Lander	2,403	2,380	2,155	2,343	2,630	2,818	2,836	2,786	2,650	2,586	7.6%	-2.4%
SC State	3,846	3,780	4,268	3,952	3,744	3,628	3,640	3,132	2,838	2,736	-28.9%	-3.6%
USC Aiken	2,587	2,697	2,668	2,679	2,768	2,800	2,747	2,707	2,761	2,849	10.1%	3.2%
USC Beaufort	916	997	1,101	1,193	1,444	1,518	1,593	1,547	1,510	1,602	74.9%	6.1%
USC Upstate	3,968	4,186	4,434	4,526	4,806	4,925	4,857	4,840	4,895	4,790	20.7%	-2.1%
Winthrop	4,905	4,892	4,748	4,795	4,750	4,654	4,606	4,728	4,703	4,712	-3.9%	0.2%
Subtotal	39,808	40,323	41,385	41,885	43,513	44,285	45,023	44,760	44,430	44,696	12.3%	0.6%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	748	824	1,003	1,085	1,080	1,143	1,259	1,298	1,249	1,162	55.3%	-7.0%
USC Salkehatchie	441	529	598	624	645	764	759	796	732	754	71.0%	3.0%
USC Sumter	724	742	859	870	888	878	775	700	722	686	-5.2%	-5.0%
USC Union	220	245	266	249	332	359	334	344	350	413	87.7%	18.0%
Subtotal	2,134	2,340	2,724	2,827	2,945	3,144	3,127	3,138	3,053	3,015	41.3%	-1.2%
Technical Colleges¹												
Aiken	1,576	1,568	1,672	1,816	2,175	2,104	1,989	1,873	1,616	1,492	-5.3%	-7.7%
Central Carolina	1,770	1,658	1,870	1,836	2,413	2,630	2,677	2,663	2,540	2,275	28.5%	-10.4%
Denmark	1,170	1,144	1,084	1,240	1,010	848	1,431	1,812	1,507	1,401	19.7%	-7.0%
Florence - Darlington	2,891	2,687	2,710	3,078	3,688	4,044	4,081	3,962	3,965	3,985	37.8%	0.5%
Greenville	8,040	8,349	8,809	9,160	9,834	9,826	9,241	8,900	8,410	7,733	-3.8%	-8.0%
Horry - Georgetown	3,502	3,435	3,608	3,807	4,673	4,965	4,832	4,880	4,822	4,717	34.7%	-2.2%
Midlands	6,816	6,930	6,965	7,272	7,751	7,928	7,919	7,771	7,618	7,522	10.4%	-1.3%
Northeastern	703	636	623	632	661	814	837	790	796	755	7.4%	-5.2%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,729	1,627	1,636	1,788	2,103	2,094	1,899	1,914	1,787	1,991	15.2%	11.4%
Piedmont	2,882	2,948	3,189	3,228	3,757	3,827	4,073	4,281	4,030	3,590	24.6%	-10.9%
Spartanburg CC	3,109	2,925	3,076	3,191	3,922	4,022	3,949	3,886	3,797	3,556	14.4%	-6.3%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,033	1,128	1,156	1,267	1,610	1,731	1,587	1,405	1,423	1,470	42.3%	3.3%
Tri-County	3,147	3,293	3,580	4,086	4,960	5,152	4,911	4,786	4,740	4,653	47.9%	-1.8%
Trident	7,112	7,300	7,559	7,992	9,562	10,220	10,797	11,006	11,050	10,311	45.0%	-6.7%
Williamsburg	362	363	354	397	473	473	414	397	437	421	16.3%	-3.7%
York	2,731	2,763	3,040	3,245	3,912	3,916	3,585	3,129	3,349	3,369	23.4%	0.6%
Subtotal	48,572	48,755	50,932	54,033	62,504	64,592	64,221	63,456	61,888	59,240	22.0%	-4.3%
Undergraduate Total	122,134	123,393	127,733	133,158	144,714	148,746	150,488	150,983	150,344	148,889	21.9%	-1.0%

*Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. Doctorate Professional Practice pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and Doctorate Professional Practice law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

¹ These numbers exclude continuing education.

Note: Detail may not add because of rounding.

Ten-Year Analysis

Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* By Level (continued)

	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	% Change	
											2014 Over 2005	2014 Over 2013
Master's												
Research Institutions												
Clemson	1,400	1,305	1,084	1,453	1,608	1,689	1,791	1,832	1,992	2,064	47.4%	3.6%
USC Columbia	3,469	3,330	3,141	2,923	2,993	3,158	3,048	2,905	2,922	3,248	-6.4%	11.2%
MUSC	858	811	708	731	703	666	765	1,832	713	665	-22.5%	-6.7%
Subtotal	5,727	5,446	4,933	5,107	5,304	5,514	5,605	6,569	5,627	5,977	4.4%	6.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	481	457	468	475	475	464	453	421	435	404	-16.0%	-7.1%
Coastal Carolina	436	546	288	238	200	229	265	291	306	316	-27.5%	3.3%
College of Charleston	526	529	542	583	561	591	543	521	494	415	-21.1%	-16.0%
Francis Marion	185	202	155	187	115	114	156	121	149	164	-11.4%	10.1%
Lander	23	20	22	34	18	34	13	31	31	30	30.4%	-3.2%
SC State	266	284	321	370	328	318	309	285	282	276	3.8%	-2.1%
USC Aiken	61	51	43	51	29	35	40	42	49	89	45.9%	81.6%
USC Beaufort ¹								0	0	0		
USC Upstate	24	12	17	20	33	21	27	42	34	60	150.0%	76.5%
Winthrop	533	524	612	568	606	577	616	639	610	596	11.8%	-2.3%
Subtotal	2,535	2,625	2,467	2,526	2,364	2,381	2,421	2,392	2,391	2,348	-7.4%	-1.8%
Master's Total	8,262	8,071	7,401	7,633	7,668	7,895	8,026	8,961	8,018	8,325	0.8%	3.8%

	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	% Change	
											2014 Over 2005	2014 Over 2013
Doctor's-Research/Scholarship*												
Clemson	909	1,046	1,132	1,240	1,275	1,356	1,440	1,436	1,492	1,471	61.8%	-1.4%
USC Columbia	1,244	1,214	1,216	1,288	1,351	1,363	1,420	1,416	1,466	1,600	28.6%	9.1%
MUSC	438	544	651	533	582	687	736	775	823	888	102.7%	7.9%
SC State	52	40	56	35	50	52	58	51	39	29	-44.2%	-25.6%
Doctor's-Research/Scholarship Total	2,643	2,844	3,054	3,095	3,259	3,458	3,654	3,678	3,820	3,987	50.9%	4.4%

Total Master's & Doctor's Research/Sch.	10,905	10,915	10,455	10,729	10,926	11,352	11,680	12,639	11,839	12,312	12.9%	4.0%
----------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	-------------

	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	% Change	
											2014 Over 2005	2014 Over 2013
Doctor's-Professional Practice*												
USC Columbia ²												
Law	766	739	704	708	721	709	696	665	645	638	-16.7%	-1.1%
Medicine	319	312	315	318	330	339	348	414	472	560	75.5%	18.6%
Pharm-D	127	321	392	377	389	387	405	491	469	470	270.1%	0.2%
USC Subtotal	1,212	1,372	1,411	1,404	1,439	1,434	1,448	1,570	1,586	1,668	37.6%	5.2%
MUSC ²												
Dentistry	220	224	222	225	226	238	257	270	288	292	32.7%	1.4%
Medicine	598	609	620	642	670	697	695	706	719	725	21.2%	0.8%
Pharm-D	373	340	380	348	355	362	362	377	384	374	0.3%	-2.6%
MUSC Subtotal	1,191	1,173	1,222	1,215	1,251	1,297	1,314	1,353	1,391	1,391	16.8%	0.0%
Doctor's-Professional Practice Total	2,403	2,545	2,633	2,619	2,690	2,731	2,762	2,924	2,977	3,059	27.3%	2.8%

¹ Master's programs not currently offered.

² FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

*See Appendix 5 for definitions of FTE, Doctor's-Research/Scholarship, and Doctor's-Professional Practice.

Ten-Year Analysis Total Headcount* Enrollment Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	% Change	
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2014 Over 2005	2014 Over 2013
Research Institutions												
Clemson	17,165	17,309	17,585	18,317	19,111	19,453	19,914	20,768	21,303	21,857	27.3%	2.6%
USC Columbia	27,065	27,390	27,272	27,488	28,482	29,599	30,721	31,288	31,964	32,971	21.8%	3.2%
MUSC	2,499	2,498	2,537	2,528	2,513	2,556	2,678	2,731	2,775	2,898	16.0%	4.4%
Subtotal	46,729	47,197	47,394	48,333	50,106	51,608	53,313	54,787	56,042	57,726	23.5%	3.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	3,386	3,306	3,300	3,328	3,339	3,402	3,390	3,499	3,598	3,592	6.1%	-0.2%
Coastal Carolina	7,613	8,049	7,872	8,154	8,360	8,706	9,084	9,335	9,478	9,976	31.0%	5.3%
College of Charleston	11,332	11,218	11,316	11,367	11,772	11,532	11,649	11,723	11,619	11,456	1.1%	-1.4%
Francis Marion	4,008	4,075	3,864	4,020	3,957	4,032	4,187	4,093	4,058	3,944	-1.6%	-2.8%
Lander	2,703	2,682	2,408	2,614	2,838	3,060	3,069	3,049	2,877	2,787	3.1%	-3.1%
SC State	4,446	4,384	4,933	4,888	4,538	4,362	4,326	3,807	3,463	3,331	-25.1%	-3.8%
USC Aiken	3,303	3,380	3,267	3,232	3,269	3,254	3,277	3,211	3,299	3,444	4.3%	4.4%
USC Beaufort	1,319	1,386	1,461	1,502	1,684	1,754	1,874	1,828	1,724	1,794	36.0%	4.1%
USC Upstate	4,484	4,608	4,916	5,063	5,403	5,492	5,493	5,561	5,445	5,585	24.6%	2.6%
Winthrop	6,480	6,292	6,382	6,249	6,241	5,998	5,913	6,170	6,130	6,024	-7.0%	-1.7%
Subtotal	49,074	49,380	49,719	50,417	51,401	51,592	52,262	52,276	51,691	51,933	5.8%	0.5%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	1,084	1,195	1,502	1,666	1,593	1,588	1,744	1,832	1,811	1,738	60.3%	-4.0%
USC Salkehatchie	733	883	909	965	957	1,150	1,155	1,173	1,021	1,076	46.8%	5.4%
USC Sumter	1,020	1,088	1,174	1,235	1,206	1,192	1,018	898	924	879	-13.8%	-4.9%
USC Union	321	363	398	367	507	530	492	473	484	679	111.5%	40.3%
Subtotal	3,158	3,529	3,983	4,233	4,263	4,460	4,409	4,376	4,240	4,372	38.4%	3.1%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	2,506	2,442	2,529	2,704	3,268	3,128	3,071	2,905	2,583	2,351	-6.2%	-9.0%
Central Carolina	3,244	2,931	3,283	3,206	4,137	4,382	4,522	4,577	4,456	3,963	22.2%	-11.1%
Denmark	1,408	1,377	1,571	2,277	1,105	1,033	1,607	2,003	1,838	1,678	19.2%	-8.7%
Florence - Darlington	4,241	3,957	3,956	4,505	5,242	5,855	6,011	6,002	5,991	6,215	46.5%	3.7%
Greenville	13,357	13,893	14,300	14,414	15,089	14,879	14,453	13,965	13,448	12,592	-5.7%	-6.4%
Horry - Georgetown	5,362	5,433	5,800	6,187	7,252	7,826	7,487	7,698	7,660	7,335	36.8%	-4.2%
Midlands	10,779	10,849	10,706	11,234	11,890	12,078	12,224	11,949	11,634	11,424	6.0%	-1.8%
Northeastern	1,043	964	976	1,010	1,030	1,219	1,223	1,134	1,153	1,090	4.5%	-5.5%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,448	2,377	2,399	2,737	3,219	3,200	3,003	3,004	2,718	3,060	25.0%	12.6%
Piedmont	4,449	4,592	4,880	4,959	5,566	5,703	6,213	6,541	6,171	5,694	28.0%	-7.7%
Spartanburg CC	4,409	4,278	4,459	4,701	5,713	5,871	6,008	6,036	5,864	5,495	24.6%	-6.3%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,689	1,814	1,893	2,105	2,565	2,792	2,633	2,434	2,427	2,529	49.7%	4.2%
Tri - County	4,645	4,753	5,223	5,730	6,758	6,941	6,800	6,622	6,553	6,386	37.5%	-2.5%
Trident	11,407	11,808	12,076	12,763	14,834	15,790	16,781	17,224	17,489	16,136	41.5%	-7.7%
Williamsburg	585	578	601	640	732	723	661	641	729	717	22.6%	-1.6%
York	4,153	4,263	4,731	5,098	6,034	6,000	5,621	4,849	5,030	5,061	21.9%	0.6%
Subtotal	75,725	76,309	79,383	84,270	94,434	97,420	98,318	97,584	95,744	91,726	21.1%	-4.2%
Public Institution Total	174,686	176,415	180,479	187,253	200,204	205,080	208,302	209,023	207,717	205,757	17.8%	-0.9%

*Headcount is defined as the number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date. Matriculation date is defined as the date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution.

Ten-Year Analysis
Total Headcount* Enrollment (continued)
Independent Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	% Change		
											2014 Over 2005	2014 Over 2013	
Independent Senior Institutions													
Allen University	624	530	651	727	827	848	644	672	651	660	5.8%	1.4%	
Anderson University	1,644	1,707	1,902	2,064	2,279	2,512	2,705	2,920	2,966	3,112	89.3%	4.9%	
Benedict College	2,552	2,531	2,641	2,883	2,983	3,137	3,213	2,917	2,512	2,444	-4.2%	-2.7%	
Bob Jones University	4,200	4,167	4,228	4,141	3,956	3,794	3,631	3,469	3,364	3,108	-26.0%	-7.6%	
Charleston Southern University	3,022	3,224	3,286	3,200	3,219	3,213	3,290	3,130	3,269	3,367	11.4%	3.0%	
Claflin University	1,728	1,758	1,763	1,773	1,860	1,920	1,961	1,946	1,884	1,866	8.0%	-1.0%	
Coker College	1,102	1,132	1,197	1,099	1,141	1,106	1,141	1,163	1,211	1,219	10.6%	0.7%	
Columbia College	1,493	1,446	1,510	1,445	1,444	1,367	1,266	1,258	1,169	1,221	-18.2%	4.4%	
Columbia Int'l University	1,013	955	911	923	1,139	1,201	1,177	1,168	1,154	1,103	8.9%	-4.4%	
Converse College	2,171	1,981	1,881	2,068	1,720	1,269	1,297	1,094	1,052	1,394	-35.8%	32.5%	
Erskine College	890	924	892	864	874	811	773	751	784	753	-15.4%	-4.0%	
Furman University	3,221	3,007	2,951	2,977	2,962	2,996	3,028	2,915	2,953	2,973	-7.7%	0.7%	
Limestone College	3,218	3,264	3,396	3,255	3,273	3,419	3,411	3,445	3,307	3,214	-0.1%	-2.8%	
Lutheran Theological Seminary	180	171	153	146	157	153	139	100	107	92	-48.9%	-14.0%	
Morris College	863	824	871	921	966	1,048	979	874	824	780	-9.6%	-5.3%	
Newberry College	841	851	918	973	1,103	1,155	1,110	1,042	1,039	1,093	30.0%	5.2%	
North Greenville University	1,844	1,891	1,993	2,160	2,260	2,312	2,433	2,420	2,466	2,569	39.3%	4.2%	
Presbyterian College	1,196	1,224	1,180	1,177	1,221	1,266	1,360	1,403	1,433	1,460	22.1%	1.9%	
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chiro.	377	328	289	240	201	200	186	237	286	346	-8.2%	21.0%	
South University***	491	670	801	1,038	1,273	1,546	1,568	1,587	1,627	1,464	198.2%	-10.0%	
Southern Methodist College	62	44	26	24	**	**	**	**	**	**			
Southern Wesleyan University	2,632	2,557	2,445	2,391	2,382	1,883	1,872	1,737	1,701	1,778	-32.4%	4.5%	
Voorhees College	709	710	587	568	701	752	642	648	533	468	-34.0%	-12.2%	
Wofford College	1,197	1,273	1,363	1,429	1,468	1,541	1,568	1,619	1,615	1,658	38.5%	2.7%	
Subtotal	37,270	37,169	37,835	38,486	39,409	39,449	39,394	38,515	37,907	38,142	2.3%	0.6%	
Independent Two-year Institutions													
Spartanburg Methodist College	745	779	797	750	808	790	803	811	818	793	6.4%	-3.1%	
Subtotal	745	779	797	750	808	790	803	811	818	793	6.4%	-3.1%	
Independent Institutions Total	38,015	37,948	38,632	39,236	40,217	40,239	40,197	39,326	38,725	38,935	2.4%	0.5%	
Grand Total All Public and Independent	212,701	214,363	219,111	226,489	240,421	245,319	248,499	248,349	246,442	244,692	15.0%	-0.7%	

*Headcount is defined as the number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date.

Matriculation date is defined as the date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution.

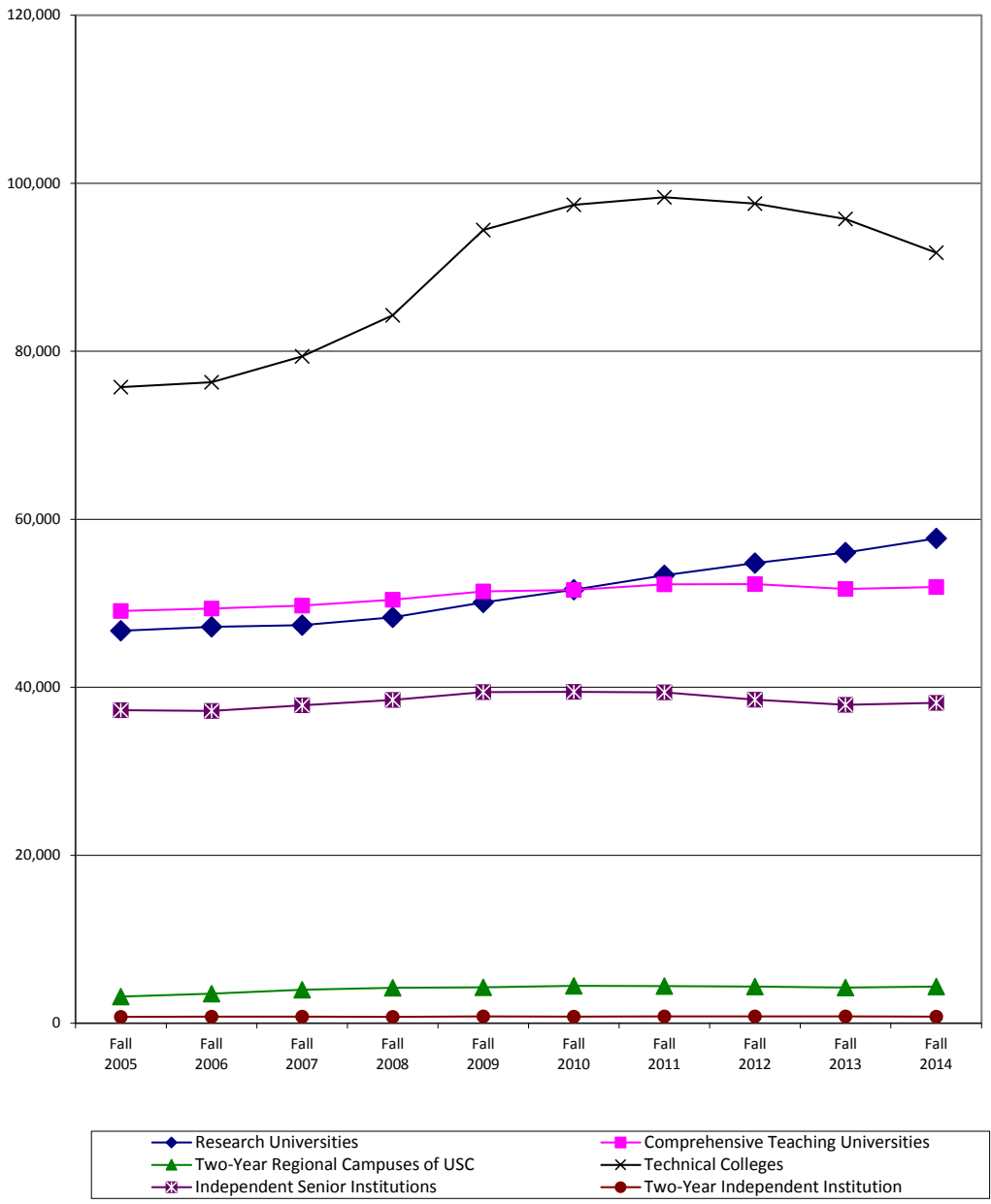
** Data not reported.

***For-profit, degree-granting institution.

Ten-Year Analysis

S.C. Public and Independent Colleges and Universities

Total Headcount Enrollment by Sector



See previous two pages for details on the graphical information.

Undergraduate Fall Enrollment – Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2014, In-state/Out-of-state* and Total Headcount Enrollment

Institution	In-State ⁽¹⁾	Out-of-State ⁽²⁾	Total	% In-State	% Out-of-State
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	12,023	5,237	17,260	69.7%	30.3%
USC Columbia	16,578	8,288	24,866	66.7%	33.3%
MUSC	247	46	293	84.3%	15.7%
Subtotal	28,848	13,571	42,419	68.0%	32.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	1,606	1,157	2,763	58.1%	41.9%
Coastal Carolina University	5,542	3,822	9,364	59.2%	40.8%
College of Charleston	6,504	3,936	10,440	62.3%	37.7%
Francis Marion University	3,431	174	3,605	95.2%	4.8%
Lander University	2,485	232	2,717	91.5%	8.5%
South Carolina State University	2,194	597	2,791	78.6%	21.4%
USC Aiken	2,989	267	3,256	91.8%	8.2%
USC Beaufort	1,600	194	1,794	89.2%	10.8%
USC Upstate	5,082	315	5,397	94.2%	5.8%
Winthrop University	4,465	509	4,974	89.8%	10.2%
Subtotal	35,898	11,203	47,101	76.2%	23.8%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	1,674	64	1,738	96.3%	3.7%
USC Salkehatchie	1,029	47	1,076	95.6%	4.4%
USC Sumter	862	17	879	98.1%	1.9%
USC Union	679	0	679	100.0%	0.0%
Subtotal	4,244	128	4,372	97.1%	2.9%
Technical Colleges					
Aiken	2,311	40	2,351	98.3%	1.7%
Central Carolina	3,882	81	3,963	98.0%	2.0%
Denmark	1,635	43	1,678	97.4%	2.6%
Florence-Darlington	6,132	83	6,215	98.7%	1.3%
Greenville	12,098	494	12,592	96.1%	3.9%
Horry-Georgetown	6,595	740	7,335	89.9%	10.1%
Midlands	11,163	261	11,424	97.7%	2.3%
Northeastern	1,079	11	1,090	99.0%	1.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,024	36	3,060	98.8%	1.2%
Piedmont	5,505	189	5,694	96.7%	3.3%
Spartanburg	5,408	87	5,495	98.4%	1.6%
TC of The Lowcountry	2,414	115	2,529	95.5%	4.5%
Tri-County	6,132	254	6,386	96.0%	4.0%
Trident	15,664	472	16,136	97.1%	2.9%
Williamsburg	717	0	717	100.0%	0.0%
York	4,918	143	5,061	97.2%	2.8%
Subtotal	88,677	3,049	91,726	96.7%	3.3%
Grand Total	157,667	27,951	185,618	84.9%	15.1%

*In-State and Out-of-State enrollment are calculated using data reported by legal residency classification for fee purposes (SC Code of Laws 59-112-10, et seq, and Reg. 62.600, et seq) where:

In-State enrollment is defined in this table as SC residents for fee purposes including limited statutory exceptions for certain persons and their dependents residing or working in SC or for which SC has statutory reciprocal arrangements enabling SC students to attend institutions outside of SC at In-State rates.

Out-of-State includes nonresidents of South Carolina and those nonresident exception students on scholarship (non-state) who may have a full or partial waiver of the Out-of-State tuition differential per board approved policy as allowed by Section 59-112-70 of the SC Code of Laws, as amended. See below for additional details concerning In-state and Out-of-State categories.

⁽¹⁾ **In-State** includes the following categories as coded in CHEMIS for Fee Purposes:

1) Residents of South Carolina

A) military personnel and their dependents in SC;

B) faculty/staff employed by State institutions and their dependents;

C) retirees and their dependents who reside in SC and have been domiciled in SC for less than one year and maintain a residence in SC;

D) full-time employees in SC and their dependents who have taken steps to establish residency;

E) students participating in the reciprocal Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) Academic Common Market program whereby students may take programs not available in their state but offered in another state within the region at the In-State rate;

G) reciprocity agreements which enable reciprocity with other states with regard to In-State tuition and fees; and

H) non-resident aliens in approved VISA classifications once they have been awarded permanent resident status and meet statutory provisions for residency and domiciliary.

⁽²⁾ **Out-of-State** includes the following categories as coded in CHEMIS for Fee Purposes:

2) Non-Resident of SC; and

F) Non-resident exception for fee category including Out-of-State students on non-state scholarships for which the board may adopt a policy to provide for a waiver of the tuition differential.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin, & Enrollment Status
Fall 2014
Undergraduate**

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	17,260	11,608	5,652	16,572	688	67.3%	96.0%
USC Columbia	24,866	15,650	9,216	23,179	1,687	62.9%	93.2%
MUSC	293	245	48	281	12	83.6%	95.9%
Subtotal	42,419	27,503	14,916	40,032	2,387	64.8%	94.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	2,763	1,529	1,234	2,531	232	55.3%	91.6%
Coastal Carolina	9,364	4,693	4,671	8,502	862	50.1%	90.8%
College of Charleston	10,440	6,198	4,242	9,608	832	59.4%	92.0%
Francis Marion	3,605	3,420	185	3,168	437	94.9%	87.9%
Lander	2,717	2,487	230	2,524	193	91.5%	92.9%
SC State	2,791	2,252	539	2,581	210	80.7%	92.5%
USC Aiken	3,256	2,807	449	2,493	763	86.2%	76.6%
USC Beaufort	1,794	1,514	280	1,435	359	84.4%	80.0%
USC Upstate	5,397	5,065	332	4,218	1,179	93.8%	78.2%
Winthrop	4,974	4,459	515	4,421	553	89.6%	88.9%
Subtotal	47,101	34,424	12,677	41,481	5,620	73.1%	88.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	1,738	1,682	56	700	1,038	96.8%	40.3%
USC Salkehatchie	1,076	1,020	56	542	534	94.8%	50.4%
USC Sumter	879	831	48	524	355	94.5%	59.6%
USC Union	679	673	6	254	425	99.1%	37.4%
Subtotal	4,372	4,206	166	2,020	2,352	96.2%	46.2%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	2,351	2,023	328	884	1,467	86.0%	37.6%
Central Carolina	3,963	3,957	6	1,207	2,756	99.8%	30.5%
Denmark	1,678	1,631	47	1,422	256	97.2%	84.7%
Florence-Darlington	6,215	6,018	197	2,751	3,464	96.8%	44.3%
Greenville	12,592	12,119	473	4,873	7,719	96.2%	38.7%
Horry-Georgetown	7,335	5,845	1,490	2,973	4,362	79.7%	40.5%
Midlands	11,424	11,163	261	5,252	6,172	97.7%	46.0%
Northeastern	1,090	1,084	6	566	524	99.4%	51.9%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,060	3,023	37	1,326	1,734	98.8%	43.3%
Piedmont	5,694	5,604	90	2,134	3,560	98.4%	37.5%
Spartanburg CC	5,495	5,397	98	2,594	2,901	98.2%	47.2%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,529	2,361	168	734	1,795	93.4%	29.0%
Tri-County	6,386	5,948	438	3,564	2,822	93.1%	55.8%
Trident	16,136	15,784	352	7,183	8,953	97.8%	44.5%
Williamsburg	717	717	0	216	501	100.0%	30.1%
York	5,061	4,830	231	2,482	2,579	95.4%	49.0%
Subtotal	91,726	87,504	4,222	40,161	51,565	95.4%	43.8%
Total Public Undergraduate	185,618	153,637	31,981	123,694	61,924	82.8%	66.6%

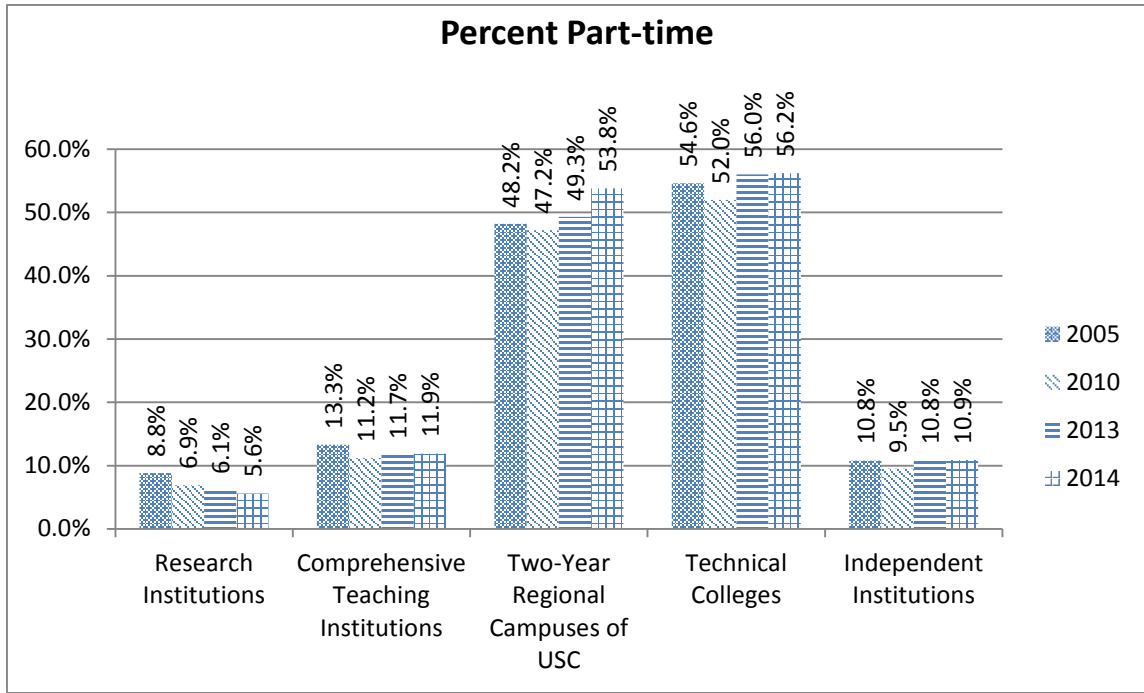
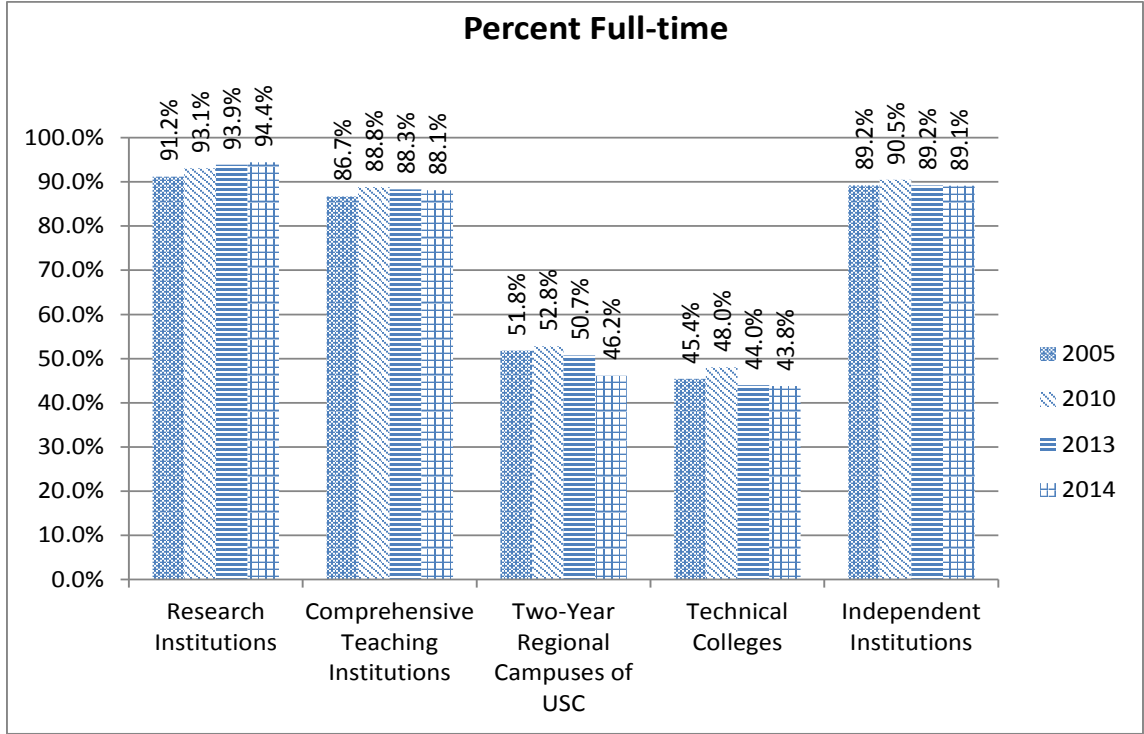
See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2014
Undergraduate (continued)**

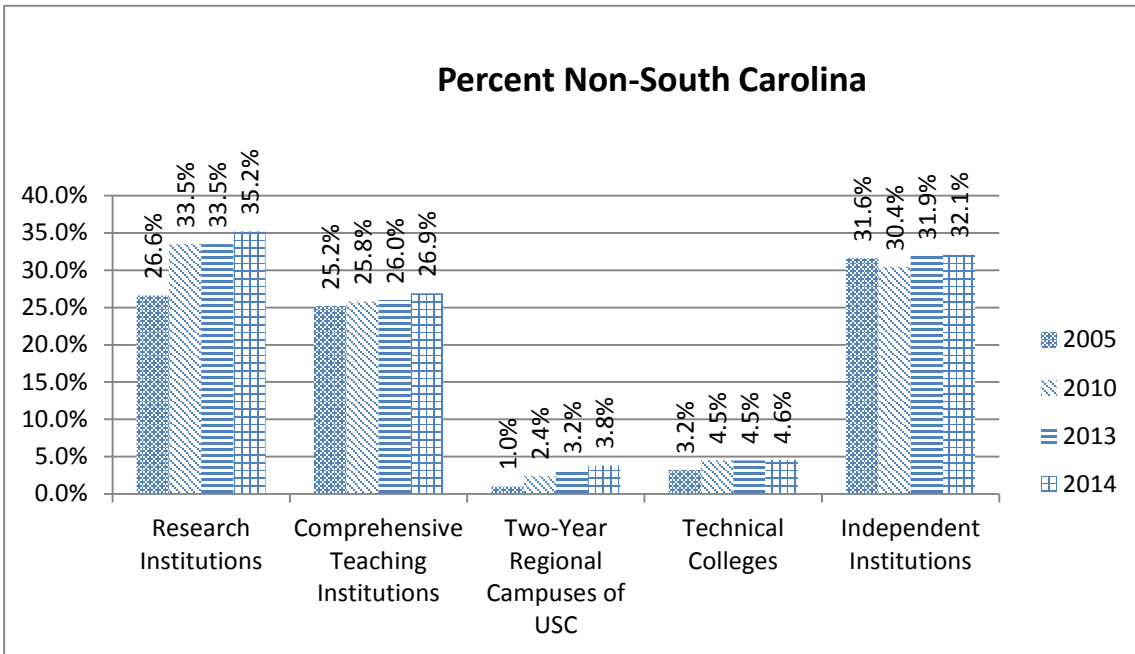
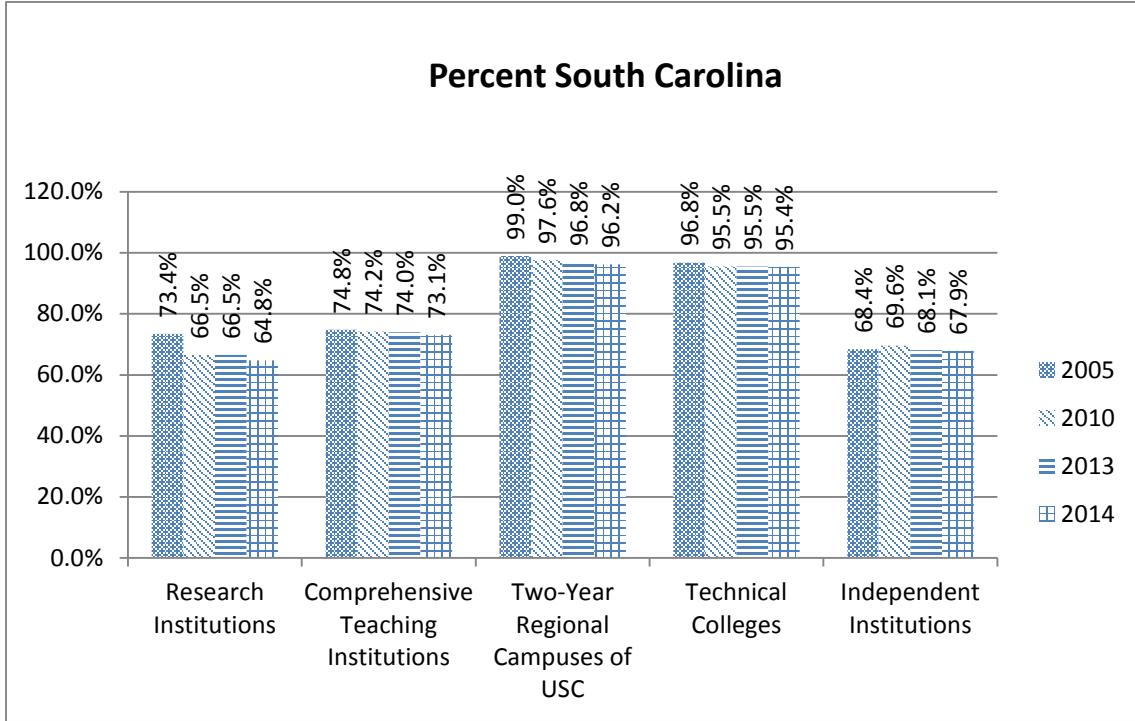
	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Independent Senior Insitutions							
Allen University	660	499	161	642	18	75.6%	97.3%
Anderson University	2,780	2,305	475	2,286	494	82.9%	82.2%
Benedict College	2,444	1,250	1,194	2,405	39	51.1%	98.4%
Bob Jones University	2,725	804	1,921	2,497	228	29.5%	91.6%
Charleston Southern University	2,967	2,513	454	2,638	329	84.7%	88.9%
Claflin University	1,803	1,395	408	1,751	52	77.4%	97.1%
Coker College	1,165	884	281	967	198	75.9%	83.0%
Columbia College	1,120	1,027	93	794	326	91.7%	70.9%
Columbia International Univ.	560	324	236	497	63	57.9%	88.8%
Converse College	827	621	206	752	75	75.1%	90.9%
Erskine College	591	412	179	582	9	69.7%	98.5%
Furman University	2,810	799	2,011	2,696	114	28.4%	95.9%
Limestone College	3,137	2,497	640	2,307	830	79.6%	73.5%
Morris College	780	624	156	770	10	80.0%	98.7%
Newberry College	1,093	804	289	1,049	44	73.6%	96.0%
North Greenville University	2,359	1,754	605	2,113	246	74.4%	89.6%
Presbyterian College	1,146	695	451	1,078	68	60.6%	94.1%
South University	1,022	1,011	11	536	486	98.9%	52.4%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,418	1,121	297	1,353	65	79.1%	95.4%
Voorhees College	468	334	134	452	16	71.4%	96.6%
Wofford College	1,658	897	761	1,643	15	54.1%	99.1%
Subtotal	33,533	22,570	10,963	29,808	3,725	67.3%	88.9%
Independent Two-Year Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	793	745	48	776	17	93.9%	97.9%
Subtotal	793	745	48	776	17	93.9%	97.9%
Total Independent Undergraduate	34,326	23,315	11,011	30,584	3,742	67.9%	89.1%
Public & Independent Undergraduate Grand Total							
	219,944	176,952	42,992	154,278	65,666	80.5%	70.1%

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Percent Full-time and Part-time
Ten-Year, Five-Year, One-Year, and Current Year Comparisons
Total Fall Undergraduates**



**Percent by Geographic Origin, S.C. and Non-S.C.
Ten-Year, Five-Year, One-Year, and Current Year Comparisons
Total Fall Undergraduates**



**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin, & Enrollment Status
Fall 2014
Graduates¹**

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	4,597	1,828	2,769	2,890	1,707	39.8%	62.9%
USC Columbia	8,105	5,726	2,379	5,724	2,381	70.6%	70.6%
MUSC	2,605	1,826	779	2,408	197	70.1%	92.4%
Subtotal	15,307	9,380	5,927	11,022	4,285	61.3%	72.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	829	755	74	129	700	91.1%	15.6%
Coastal Carolina	612	465	147	182	430	76.0%	29.7%
College of Charleston	1,016	824	192	265	751	81.1%	26.1%
Francis Marion	339	311	28	74	265	91.7%	21.8%
Lander	70	67	3	4	66	95.7%	5.7%
SC State	540	500	40	220	320	92.6%	40.7%
USC Aiken	188	156	32	21	167	83.0%	11.2%
USC Beaufort ²							
USC Upstate	188	182	6	11	177	96.8%	5.9%
Winthrop	1,050	715	335	494	556	68.1%	47.0%
Subtotal	4,832	3,975	857	1,400	3,432	82.3%	29.0%
Independent Senior Institutions							
Anderson University	332	277	55	26	306	83.4%	7.8%
Bob Jones University	383	116	267	120	263	30.3%	31.3%
Charleston Southern University	400	340	60	66	334	85.0%	16.5%
Clafin University	63	51	12	48	15	81.0%	76.2%
Coker College	54	28	26		54	51.9%	
Columbia College	101	99	2	97	4	98.0%	96.0%
Columbia International Univ.	543	270	273	231	312	49.7%	42.5%
Converse College	567	420	147	124	443	74.1%	21.9%
Erskine College	162	123	39	26	136	75.9%	16.0%
Furman University	163	136	27	59	104	83.4%	36.2%
Limestone College	77	63	14	4	73	81.8%	5.2%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	92	70	22	63	29	76.1%	68.5%
North Greenville University	210	159	51	111	99	75.7%	52.9%
Presbyterian College	314	207	107	313	1	65.9%	99.7%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	346	37	309	346		10.7%	100.0%
South University	442	408	34	190	252	92.3%	43.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	360	304	56	360		84.4%	100.0%
Subtotal	4,609	3,108	1,501	2,184	2,425	67.4%	47.4%
Graduates Grand Total	24,748	16,463	8,285	14,606	10,142	66.5%	59.0%

¹Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year); Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

² Graduate programs not currently offered.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin, & Enrollment Status
Fall 2014
All Students

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	21,857	13,436	8,421	19,462	2,395	61.5%	89.0%
USC Columbia	32,971	21,376	11,595	28,903	4,068	64.8%	87.7%
MUSC	2,898	2,071	827	2,689	209	71.5%	92.8%
Subtotal	57,726	36,883	20,843	51,054	6,672	63.9%	88.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	3,592	2,284	1,308	2,660	932	63.6%	74.1%
Coastal Carolina	9,976	5,158	4,818	8,684	1,292	51.7%	87.0%
College of Charleston	11,456	7,022	4,434	9,873	1,583	61.3%	86.2%
Francis Marion	3,944	3,731	213	3,242	702	94.6%	82.2%
Lander	2,787	2,554	233	2,528	259	91.6%	90.7%
SC State	3,331	2,752	579	2,801	530	82.6%	84.1%
USC Aiken	3,444	2,963	481	2,514	930	86.0%	73.0%
USC Beaufort	1,794	1,514	280	1,435	359	84.4%	80.0%
USC Upstate	5,585	5,247	338	4,229	1,356	93.9%	75.7%
Winthrop	6,024	5,174	850	4,915	1,109	85.9%	81.6%
Subtotal	51,933	38,399	13,534	42,881	9,052	73.9%	82.6%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	1,738	1,682	56	700	1,038	96.8%	40.3%
USC Salkehatchie	1,076	1,020	56	542	534	94.8%	50.4%
USC Sumter	879	831	48	524	355	94.5%	59.6%
USC Union	679	673	6	254	425	99.1%	37.4%
Subtotal	4,372	4,206	166	2,020	2,352	96.2%	46.2%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	2,351	2,023	328	884	1,467	86.0%	37.6%
Central Carolina	3,963	3,957	6	1,207	2,756	99.8%	30.5%
Denmark	1,678	1,631	47	1,422	256	97.2%	84.7%
Florence-Darlington	6,215	6,018	197	2,751	3,464	96.8%	44.3%
Greenville	12,592	12,119	473	4,873	7,719	96.2%	38.7%
Horry-Georgetown	7,335	5,845	1,490	2,973	4,362	79.7%	40.5%
Midlands	11,424	11,163	261	5,252	6,172	97.7%	46.0%
Northeastern	1,090	1,084	6	566	524	99.4%	51.9%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,060	3,023	37	1,326	1,734	98.8%	43.3%
Piedmont	5,694	5,604	90	2,134	3,560	98.4%	37.5%
Spartanburg CC	5,495	5,397	98	2,594	2,901	98.2%	47.2%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,529	2,361	168	734	1,795	93.4%	29.0%
Tri-County	6,386	5,948	438	3,564	2,822	93.1%	55.8%
Trident	16,136	15,784	352	7,183	8,953	97.8%	44.5%
Williamsburg	717	717	0	216	501	100.0%	30.1%
York	5,061	4,830	231	2,482	2,579	95.4%	49.0%
Subtotal	91,726	87,504	4,222	40,161	51,565	95.4%	43.8%
Total Public All Students	205,757	166,992	38,765	136,116	69,641	81.2%	66.2%

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin, & Enrollment Status
Fall 2014
All Students (continued)

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Independent Senior Institutions							
Allen University	660	499	161	642	18	75.6%	97.3%
Anderson University	3,112	2,582	530	2,312	800	83.0%	74.3%
Benedict College	2,444	1,250	1,194	2,405	39	51.1%	98.4%
Bob Jones University	3,108	920	2,188	2,617	491	29.6%	84.2%
Charleston Southern University	3,367	2,853	514	2,704	663	84.7%	80.3%
Claflin University	1,866	1,446	420	1,799	67	77.5%	96.4%
Coker College	1,219	912	307	967	252	74.8%	79.3%
Columbia College	1,221	1,126	95	891	330	92.2%	73.0%
Columbia International Univ.	1,103	594	509	728	375	53.9%	66.0%
Converse College	1,394	1,041	353	876	518	74.7%	62.8%
Erskine College	753	535	218	608	145	71.0%	80.7%
Furman University	2,973	935	2,038	2,755	218	31.4%	92.7%
Limestone College	3,214	2,560	654	2,311	903	79.7%	71.9%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	92	70	22	63	29	76.1%	68.5%
Morris College	780	624	156	770	10	80.0%	98.7%
Newberry College	1,093	804	289	1,049	44	73.6%	96.0%
North Greenville University	2,569	1,913	656	2,224	345	74.5%	86.6%
Presbyterian College	1,460	902	558	1,391	69	61.8%	95.3%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	346	37	309	346		10.7%	100.0%
South University	1,464	1,419	45	726	738	96.9%	49.6%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,778	1,425	353	1,713	65	80.1%	96.3%
Voorhees College	468	334	134	452	16	71.4%	96.6%
Wofford College	1,658	897	761	1,643	15	54.1%	99.1%
Subtotal	38,142	25,678	12,464	31,992	6,150	67.3%	83.9%
Independent Two-Year Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	793	745	48	776	17	93.9%	97.9%
Total Independent All Students	38,935	26,423	12,512	32,768	6,167	67.9%	84.2%
Public & Independent							
All Students Grand Total	244,692	193,415	51,277	168,884	75,808	79.0%	69.0%

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2014

State of Origin	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	State Total	
Alabama	8	6	5	1	8						1	2	31	
Alaska	1												1	
Arizona	1	3		4	2		1						11	
Arkansas	1	2			1								4	
California	24	43	7	4	20	2		4		5			109	
Colorado	9	23	1	6	5			1					45	
Connecticut	48	73	3	89	64	2		1	1	4	1	1	287	
Delaware	4	18	2	25	14	1		1				2	67	
District Of Columbia	1	2		6	6			3	1				19	
Florida	56	52	36	21	55		1	18	1	7	9	8	264	
Georgia	143	234	42	20	64	2	16	87	31	20	8	8	675	
Guam													0	
Hawaii			2									2	4	
Idaho		2			1								3	
Illinois	46	58	6	29	17			6	3	1	2		168	
Indiana	4	14	6	8	6	2				1		2	43	
Iowa	2	1		3	1								7	
Kansas	2			1									3	
Kentucky	11	33	3	17	11			1			1	1	78	
Louisiana	1	4	1		8	1				1			16	
Maine	4	2		8	8				2				24	
Maryland	99	270	11	162	81	1	1	6	4	3	3	14	655	
Massachusetts	69	90	7	103	58	1						4	332	
Michigan	11	14	6	11	7			7	6		1		63	
Minnesota	7	6	2	4	6			1				1	27	
Mississippi	1				3			1					5	
Missouri	7	7		2	3								19	
Montana				1									1	
Nebraska	1	1		3									5	
Nevada	1	2	1									2	6	
New Hampshire	14	10		17	7				3	1		1	53	
New Jersey	113	217	12	155	81	1	1	6	2	2	1	2	593	
New Mexico				1	2								3	
New York	58	95	14	169	83	2	1	7	3	7		4	443	
North Carolina	249	491	50	97	87	7	3	18	4	2	13	23	1,044	
North Dakota									1				1	2
Ohio	62	102	6	48	28			1	1	2	3		256	
Oklahoma	2	5	1	1									9	
Oregon	4	1			2								7	
Pennsylvania	71	147	19	159	73	1		2	5	2	2	3	484	
Puerto Rico													1	1
Rhode Island	5	10		9	12								36	
South Carolina	2104	2480	307	970	1195	715	508	445	556	333	724	917	11,254	
South Dakota				1									1	1
Tennessee	56	49	6	14	32			1			2	1	161	
Texas	34	43	17	7	24		1	1	1	2	2	1	133	
Utah	1				1								3	
Vermont	3	4		10	8				1				26	
Virgin Islands													0	
Virginia	104	294	35	147	56	3		9	3	1	2	5	659	
Washington	3	6	4	1	2			1			1		18	
West Virginia	3	6	1	12	4	1						1	28	
Wisconsin	3	6	1	8						1	1		20	
Wyoming													0	
APO (Foreign Assigned Service)	1	1									1		3	
Armed Forces	2			2									4	
Foreign Countries	17	1	3	19	12	16	21	14	1		1	7	112	
Unknown	4	52	1		8				12	7	22	1	107	
Institution Total	3,475	4,980	618	2,375	2,166	758	554	641	643	402	801	1,019	18,432	

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2014



(APO) Army/Air Force Post Office = 3
 Armed Forces = 4
 Foreign = 112
 Unknown = 107
 Total First-Time Freshmen = 18,432

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2005 and 2010 through 2014**

State							Net Change	
	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	10 year	1 year
Alabama	36	37	43	29	38	31	-5	-7
Alaska	5		3	3	3	1	-4	-2
Arizona	9	11	10	9	18	11	2	-7
Arkansas	7	9	10	3	7	4	-3	-3
California	40	76	102	122	118	109	69	-9
Colorado	22	40	31	43	42	45	23	3
Connecticut	152	202	216	204	227	287	135	60
Delaware	32	58	49	43	53	67	35	14
District Of Columbia	20	22	21	22	18	19	-1	1
Florida	210	255	258	263	257	264	54	7
Georgia	624	632	621	677	656	675	51	19
Guam		0	1	1	1	0	0	-1
Hawaii	2		6	5	8	4	2	-4
Idaho	4	4	0	4	2	3	-1	1
Illinois	83	112	143	136	151	168	85	17
Indiana	24	33	43	37	25	43	19	18
Iowa	10	5	2	3	5	7	-3	2
Kansas	5	10	9	6	10	3	-2	-7
Kentucky	57	56	67	76	91	78	21	-13
Louisiana	30	25	36	24	21	16	-14	-5
Maine	14	31	23	17	29	24	10	-5
Maryland	433	578	575	581	652	655	222	3
Massachusetts	148	286	305	338	290	332	184	42
Michigan	56	45	67	56	44	63	7	19
Minnesota	23	14	13	20	18	27	4	9
Mississippi	8	6	10	8	8	5	-3	-3
Missouri	32	22	26	38	28	19	-13	-9
Montana	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Nebraska	3	4	12	8	5	5	2	0
Nevada	4	4	6	7	5	6	2	1
New Hampshire	33	49	44	52	43	53	20	10
New Jersey	343	546	613	620	554	593	250	39
New Mexico	4	4	4	2	6	3	-1	-3
New York	268	346	342	369	362	443	175	81
North Carolina	543	871	945	940	998	1,044	501	46
North Dakota	1	1	0		0	2	1	2
Ohio	261	229	241	258	250	256	-5	6
Oklahoma	4	2	6	5	9	9	5	0
Oregon	3	5	2	7	6	7	4	1
Pennsylvania	299	365	397	421	431	484	185	53
Puerto Rico		1	0	2	0	1	1	1
Rhode Island	23	27	29	52	44	36	13	-8
South Carolina	10,884	11,139	11,206	11,398	11,231	11,254	370	23
South Dakota	1	3	0	2	1	1	0	0
Tennessee	133	144	129	123	145	161	28	16
Texas	102	113	133	131	134	133	31	-1
Utah	0	4	2	7	5	3	3	-2
Vermont	13	23	16	13	25	26	13	1
Virgin Islands	3	2	0		1	0	-3	-1
Virginia	500	548	571	587	609	659	159	50
Washington	7	11	13	14	15	18	11	3
West Virginia	27	24	23	18	28	28	1	0
Wisconsin	22	18	28	26	24	20	-2	-4
Wyoming	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
APO (Foreign Assigned Service)		2	1	1	5	3		-2
Armed Forces						4		
Foreign Countries	142	168	193	198	172	112	-30	-60
Unknown	19	57	23	9	9	107	88	98
Total	15,728	17,282	17,671	18,040	17,938	18,432	2,704	494

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2014**

County	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	County Total
Abbeville	5	6		2	3	1	22	1	1		3		44
Aiken	59	84	6	13	18	8	27	23	223	8	8	29	506
Allendale	1	1						5		2	3		12
Anderson	120	50	9	12	9	1	32	3	3	2	11	25	277
Bamberg	4	6	2	3	1			12	7	2		4	41
Barnwell	10	9	1		3	1	3	1	10	4			46
Beaufort	62	83	14	28	50	4	8	10	5	122	8	35	429
Berkeley	70	85	15	24	60	28	7	8	12	12	16	30	367
Calhoun	5	6	1		1	9		5	5		3	3	38
Charleston	223	209	35	53	214	31	13	27	5	40	25	65	940
Cherokee	12	13		1	15	2	3	5	1		32	6	90
Chester	9	13	3	5	3	6	8	12		1	3	11	74
Chesterfield	7	16	1	9	5	20	2	3	3	2	1	7	76
Clarendon	8	3	1	6	7	11	2	7	1	2	2	5	55
Colleton	12	14		5	7			6	5	14	4	6	73
Darlington	15	26	4	13	11	67	5	19	1	1		5	167
Dillon	5	4	1	6	3	30	2	12	1			7	71
Dorchester	73	105	12	43	69	11	7	17	10	17	7	37	408
Edgefield	11	6	2	2	2		6	3	31	2	2	1	68
Fairfield	2	8	1	3	4	4	1	12		1	3	5	44
Florence	44	64	4	39	16	179	5	13	3	2	4	25	398
Georgetown	27	25	5	44	34	15	3	3	1	4		12	173
Greenville	351	294	31	44	144	18	61	25	7	10	139	82	1,206
Greenwood	29	31	5	2	15		57		4		1	10	154
Hampton	5	4			1	1	1	9	3	6	2	7	39
Horry	70	132	18	314	73	41	3	7	6	2	6	29	701
Jasper	2	6		1				3	2	15		1	30
Kershaw	29	43	8	10	12	16	4	4	5	11	2	25	169
Lancaster	19	32	4	4	20	5	4	7	1	1	12	21	130
Laurens	10	28	1	5	4	1	18	7			15	8	97
Lee	3			4		9	1	2	2			1	22
Lexington	118	262	30	33	75	4	60	8	81	8	22	58	759
McCormick	8		2	1			2	1	4		1	1	20
Marion	6	4	1	15	9	25	1	3		1		3	68
Marlboro	2	3		4		14		2			4	1	30
Newberry	13	12	2		4	2	15	3	2	2	2	7	64
Oconee	41	18	2	5	9		11	1			1	5	93
Orangeburg	25	29	2	12	10	21	3	48	31	7	6	8	202
Pickens	69	25	2	4	16	1	9	1		1	22	12	162
Richland	208	337	32	97	88	55	43	59	51	13	56	106	1,145
Saluda	3	10	1	4	2	3	9	2	5	2	2	2	45
Spartanburg	102	139	18	26	51	3	29	7	3	1	227	29	635
Sumter	27	20	12	29	30	30	3	10	6		6	20	193
Union	2	8	1	1	2	1	2	2			9	3	31
Williamsburg	5	5	1	7	1	17		7	3		3		49
York	173	202	17	37	94	20	16	20	11	15	50	156	811
Out-Of-State	1,350	2,445	307	1,386	951	27	28	182	74	62	53	95	6,960
Foreign	17	1	3	19	12	16	18	14	1		1	7	109
Unknown	4	54	1		8				13	7	24		111
Institution Total	3,475	4,980	618	2,375	2,166	758	554	641	643	402	801	1,019	18,432

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
 First-time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
 SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
 Fall 2014**



Out-of-State = 6,960
 Foreign = 109
 Unknown = 111
 Total First-time Freshmen = 18,432

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2005 and 2010 through 2014**

County	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	Net Change	
							10 year	1 year
Abbeville	60	53	65	46	53	44	-16	-9
Aiken	512	551	557	529	553	506	-6	-47
Allendale	14	18	14	16	19	12	-2	-7
Anderson	309	329	324	349	360	277	-32	-83
Bamberg	45	40	38	34	41	41	-4	0
Barnwell	70	59	46	62	36	46	-24	10
Beaufort	409	451	403	367	411	429	20	18
Berkeley	285	329	347	419	411	367	82	-44
Calhoun	29	26	32	33	31	38	9	7
Charleston	901	840	858	965	886	940	39	54
Cherokee	77	96	83	90	74	90	13	16
Chester	63	54	67	69	61	74	11	13
Chesterfield	91	104	96	79	108	76	-15	-32
Clarendon	81	67	55	60	58	55	-26	-3
Colleton	70	56	70	58	71	73	3	2
Darlington	144	179	180	166	197	167	23	-30
Dillon	88	84	94	94	62	71	-17	9
Dorchester	267	328	340	350	386	408	141	22
Edgefield	67	75	59	70	58	68	1	10
Fairfield	53	64	56	49	42	44	-9	2
Florence	515	448	394	442	431	398	-117	-33
Georgetown	177	141	139	166	132	173	-4	41
Greenville	1,118	1,135	1,203	1,199	1,194	1,206	88	12
Greenwood	209	185	137	152	149	154	-55	5
Hampton	58	48	49	45	49	39	-19	-10
Horry	540	635	774	653	697	701	161	4
Jasper	26	24	22	21	41	30	4	-11
Kershaw	152	160	157	156	139	169	17	30
Lancaster	100	112	90	110	120	130	30	10
Laurens	126	112	113	105	72	97	-29	25
Lee	28	49	29	40	38	22	-6	-16
Lexington	806	822	795	833	763	759	-47	-4
Marion	91	64	11	18	20	20	-71	0
Marlboro	49	47	67	80	69	68	19	-1
McCormick	32	13	53	53	42	30	-2	-12
Newberry	72	50	68	74	67	64	-8	-3
Oconee	99	108	101	109	103	93	-6	-10
Orangeburg	238	227	218	213	183	202	-36	19
Pickens	175	161	195	164	150	162	-13	12
Richland	1,006	1,037	1,087	1,110	1,124	1,145	139	21
Saluda	29	43	27	30	23	45	16	22
Spartanburg	628	666	648	640	640	635	7	-5
Sumter	207	205	230	209	217	193	-14	-24
Union	51	46	44	39	27	31	-20	4
Williamsburg	92	73	62	62	68	49	-43	-19
York	625	706	705	737	751	811	186	60
Out-Of-State	3,686	5,935	6,261	6,443	6,524	6,960	3,274	436
Foreign	139	208	196	199	149	109	-30	-40
Unknown	1,019	19	12	33	38	111	-908	73
Total	15,728	17,282	17,671	18,040	17,938	18,432	2,704	494

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-Origin

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender First-time Freshmen Fall 2014

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Research Institutions																			
Clemson University	58	48	4	3	39	41	105	140		1	1462	1455	40	52	13	6	5	3	3,475
USC Columbia	97	95	6	4	64	78	109	177		5	1851	2224	81	94	37	16	20	22	4,980
MUSC																			
Subtotal	155	143	10	7	103	119	214	317		6	3,313	3,679	121	146	50	22	25	25	8,455
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	39	11	4		13		55	4			428	29	25	5	3		1	1	618
Coastal Carolina University	39	59	4	6	5	10	223	206	1		743	935	47	78	6	8	2	3	2,375
College of Charleston	30	70	2	2	7	21	28	104		1	604	1189	27	65	9	3	1	3	2,166
Francis Marion University	5	11			7	1	86	283	1		117	211	5	12	12	3	3	1	758
Lander University	2	3			8	3	38	90			123	258	6	2	1		4	16	554
South Carolina State University	2	4		1	4	1	315	303			3	6			1	1			641
USC Aiken	12	19	1	2	3	2	44	123			129	231	9	18	26	12	7	5	643
USC Beaufort	6	17			1	3	20	56	1		111	128	4	9	5	6	15	20	402
USC Upstate	11	28		2	12	7	70	200			137	267	12	26	11	6	3	9	801
Winthrop University	21	30	1	6	5	11	71	228	1		175	413	10	32	3	4	2	6	1,019
Subtotal	167	252	12	19	65	59	950	1,597	4	1	2,570	3,667	145	247	77	43	38	64	9,977
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																			
USC Lancaster	5	5	1		1	1	18	46		1	101	90	5	8	7	1	34	12	336
USC Salkehatchie	8	2					45	80			63	51	7	3	4	3	2	1	269
USC Sumter	3	1			3		20	36			76	62	6	4			5		216
USC Union		1				1	14	34			22	23		5			26	15	141
Subtotal	16	9	1		4	2	97	196		1	262	226	18	20	11	4	67	28	962
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken	10	12	3	4	3	6	58	95	2		155	170	3	1			6	4	532
Central Carolina	6	12		1	2	2	124	175			140	186	2	2			8	12	672
Denmark	1	1		1			166	166			6	10					1		352
Florence-Darlington	17	18	8	9	3	6	315	518			358	400	10	12		3	30	53	1,760
Greenville	114	121	1	3	16	11	295	339	1	3	530	585	37	32	3	8	45	50	2,194
Horry-Georgetown	21	26	2		7	8	97	133			346	369	18	17	1		1	2	1,048
Midlands	62	62	4	7	33	22	375	525	4	1	661	655	37	45			43	39	2,575
Northeastern	1			3		2	38	66			75	72	3	2				2	264
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3	2	2	1			134	170			96	103	2	6			9	7	535
Piedmont		1	4	6	1	1	123	241		1	282	318	8	21					1,007
Spartanburg CC	50	51		2	20	17	112	146			355	366	13	20			12	5	1,169
TC of The Lowcountry	33	45	1	4	1	1	60	102		1	85	110	1	4			15	17	480
Tri-County	42	33	3	4	14	5	73	89			894	800	42	32			7	4	2,042
Trident	66	76	6	8	19	20	310	440	4	2	658	702	36	34			24	24	2,429
Williamsburg	1	3				1	110	89			24	33					1	2	264
York	28	44	6	4	8	13	126	168			300	319	28	38		1	8	10	1,101
Subtotal	455	507	40	57	127	115	2,516	3,462	11	8	4,965	5,198	240	266	4	12	210	231	18,424

Total First-time Freshmen	793	911	63	83	299	295	3,777	5,572	15	16	11,110	12,770	524	679	142	81	340	348	37,818
Public Institutions	793	911	63	83	299	295	3,777	5,572	15	16	11,110	12,770	524	679	142	81	340	348	37,818

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
First-time Freshmen (continued)
Fall 2014**

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Independent Senior Institutions																		
Allen University	1	1					72	114			1								189
Anderson University	8	12	3	9	2	7	20	11		1	186	383			1	6			649
Benedict College					2	1	284	259			2								548
Bob Jones University	16	25	2		10	4	6	5		3	204	237	6	10	13	16	26	31	614
Charleston Southern University	9	18	1		2	4	87	78	1		162	238	11	9		5	14	13	652
Claflin University	1	6	2	3	3	1	112	242			2				7	10			389
Coker College	5	1	1	1				22	32			67	86		2	3	9	10	239
Columbia College		6		1					34			71		12		10		2	136
Columbia International University	1	3					5	6			28	38	2	2	1	1		17	104
Converse College		17				1		22				154		10		4		20	228
Erskine College	3	1			1	2	14	11			57	77					16	6	188
Furman University	10	18			1	14	23	16			231	334	8	9	20	23	9	10	726
Limestone College	11	4			1		148	55	1		112	118		1	14	10	1	1	477
Morris College	1						94	129							1				225
Newberry College	5	6	1	1		1	55	25		1	82	79	7	3	5	2	1	3	277
North Greenville University	10	10	1	2	2	2	29	13	2		231	250					16	16	584
Presbyterian College	6	4	1			4	27	16			100	104	3	4	4	1	1		275
South University				1			6	19				3							29
Southern Wesleyan University	7	8			1		17	29			48	72	2	1	3	1	1	1	191
Voorhees College							56	76							4		2		138
Wofford College	15	9	1	1	4	14	14	17	1	1	160	211	13	14	5	5	1	1	487
Subtotal	109	149	13	19	29	55	1,091	1,209	5	6	1,673	2,455	52	76	78	92	103	131	7,345
Independent Two-year Institutions																			
Spartanburg Methodist College	15	14			2	2	71	62			165	122	5	3	2	1			464
Subtotal	15	14			2	2	71	62			165	122	5	3	2	1			464

Total First-time Freshmen Independent Institutions	124	163	13	19	31	57	1,162	1,271	5	6	1,838	2,577	57	79	80	93	103	131	7,809
-----------------------------------------------------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--------------	--------------	----------	----------	--------------	--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	--------------

Total First-time Freshmen	917	1,074	76	102	330	352	4,939	6,843	20	22	12,948	15,347	581	758	222	174	443	479	45,627
----------------------------------	------------	--------------	-----------	------------	------------	------------	--------------	--------------	-----------	-----------	---------------	---------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	---------------

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Undergraduate Fall 2014

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Research Institutions																		
Clemson University	285	225	17	16	188	147	578	538	5	7	7667	6704	194	200	115	68	180	126	17,260
USC Columbia	492	565	31	34	322	331	973	1477	11	16	8836	10223	385	483	258	222	107	100	24,866
MUSC	2	8	1	1	3	10	3	15		1	43	175	4	2			2	23	293
Subtotal	779	798	49	51	513	488	1,554	2,030	16	24	16,546	17,102	583	685	373	290	289	249	42,419
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	152	27	31	1	57	9	185	40	5	2	1951	179	78	8	25	6	5	2	2,763
Coastal Carolina University	137	199	14	21	43	30	906	920	8	3	2952	3565	147	254	55	64	23	23	9,364
College of Charleston	152	293	5	16	71	106	228	522	5	7	3168	5208	143	241	75	79	39	82	10,440
Francis Marion University	19	36	6	4	19	18	378	1335	1	1	628	1034	12	25	38	20	12	19	3,605
Lander University	12	24	1	3	19	23	213	637	1	1	527	1051	17	37	22	14	41	74	2,717
South Carolina State University	6	11	2	2	10	6	1294	1367		1	32	35	1		2	1	8	13	2,791
USC Aiken	58	79	4	7	16	23	242	581	1		753	1209	46	67	69	35	33	33	3,256
USC Beaufort	37	69	1	5	12	16	111	243	1	1	437	639	17	44	11	11	54	85	1,794
USC Upstate	97	175	6	6	56	74	436	1048	1	2	1137	1886	60	111	38	38	89	137	5,397
Winthrop University	66	129	5	17	26	38	431	1020	2	5	969	1960	37	97	72	82	5	13	4,974
Subtotal	736	1,042	75	82	329	343	4,424	7,713	25	23	12,554	16,766	558	884	407	350	309	481	47,101
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																			
USC Lancaster	27	33	2	5	8	7	79	180	1	2	469	621	20	29	10	3	133	109	1,738
USC Salkehatchie	16	14			7	3	142	308			222	295	13	20	9	5	8	14	1,076
USC Sumter	20	22	2	4	4	6	67	153			225	205	16	8			60	87	879
USC Union	5	11		1	1	4	23	66			70	86	4	8	1	1	159	239	679
Subtotal	68	80	4	10	20	20	311	707	1	2	986	1,207	53	65	20	9	360	449	4,372
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken	33	65	9	13	11	17	202	518	2	1	580	853	9	14		2	10	12	2,351
Central Carolina	35	79	1	5	10	18	488	1242	1	1	710	1223	9	26			42	73	3,963
Denmark	1	4	2	3	1		644	968			8	44					2	1	1,678
Florence-Darlington	44	67	17	39	16	25	919	2198	1	1	997	1522	16	17		3	117	216	6,215
Greenville	435	572	23	27	94	111	983	1775	7	9	3365	4371	108	151	14	26	240	281	12,592
Horry-Georgetown	105	185	11	16	34	46	466	1081	2	5	1966	3168	67	120	7	10	14	32	7,335
Midlands	192	236	29	33	114	142	1407	2721	10	10	2642	3291	121	188			124	164	11,424
Northeastern	5	4	4	18	2	3	118	331			232	350	6	15				2	1,090
Orangeburg-Calhoun	18	12	8	12	15	14	630	1056			485	723	2	9			32	44	3,060
Piedmont	7	12	10	25	13	17	564	1566	5	5	1249	2093	44	81				3	5,694
Spartanburg CC	149	203	7	7	80	106	443	802	3	2	1536	1940	49	80	2		45	41	5,495
TC of The Lowcountry	98	144	3	5	10	10	246	645	2	3	389	849	5	21		3	39	57	2,529
Tri-County	111	112	6	9	38	30	246	404	1	4	2513	2694	78	80			32	28	6,386
Trident	293	459	36	61	109	173	1556	3361	23	23	3923	5451	158	217			112	181	16,136
Williamsburg	1	4		1		3	228	275			68	129		1			1	6	717
York	97	170	16	24	24	33	463	770	1	1	1252	1669	167	328		1	18	27	5,061
Subtotal	1,624	2,328	182	298	571	748	9,603	19,713	58	65	21,915	30,370	839	1,348	23	45	828	1,168	91,726
Public Institutions	3,207	4,248	310	441	1,433	1,599	15,892	30,163	100	114	52,001	65,445	2,033	2,982	823	694	1,786	2,347	185,618

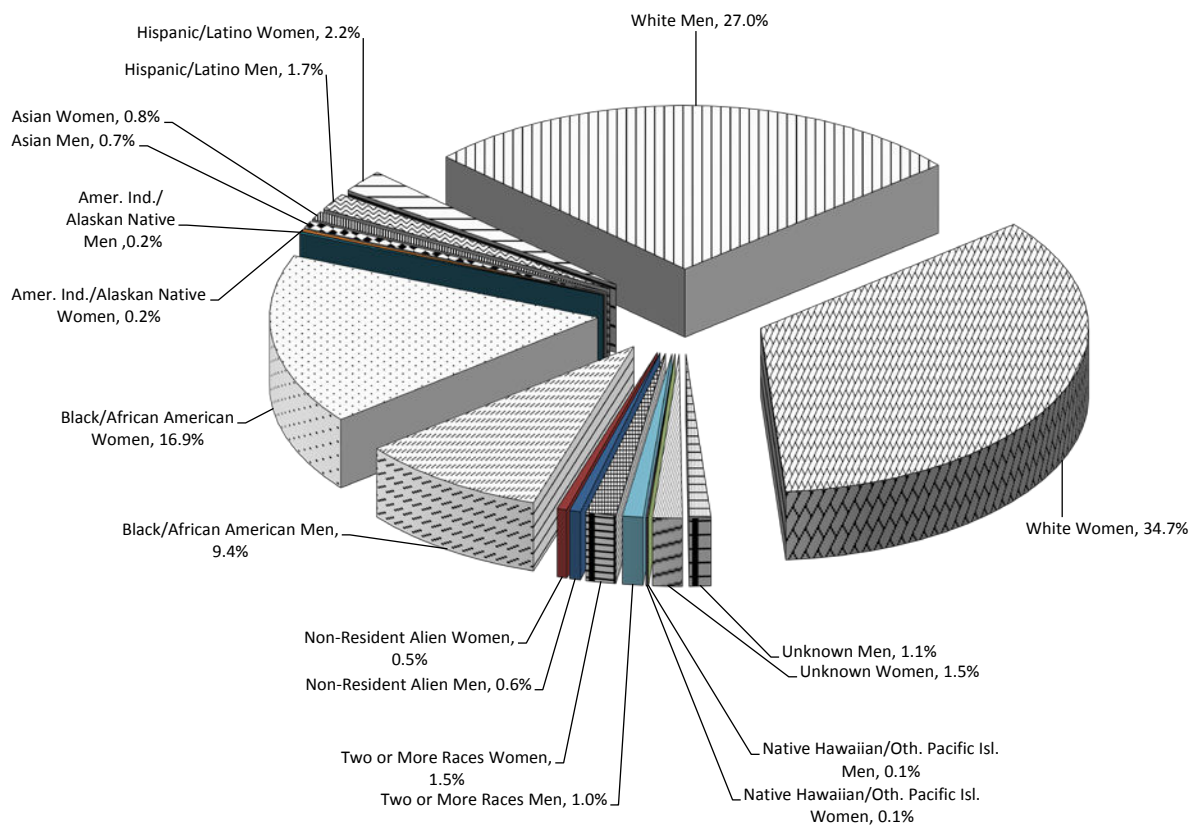
See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
Undergraduate (continued)
Fall 2014**

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Independent Senior Institutions																			
Allen University	2	2			1		285	367			1	2							660	
Anderson University	35	58	4	18	6	26	76	155	1	5	727	1,570			18	12	30	39	2,780	
Benedict College	5	2			5	4	1,203	1,213			6	2					1	3	2,444	
Bob Jones University	63	100	4	3	29	32	17	20	6	6	870	1,163	37	38	73	74	95	95	2,725	
Charleston Southern Univ.	26	72	5	10	12	25	298	520	1	3	688	1,107	22	41	6	18	52	61	2,967	
Clafin University	12	19	8	9	6	7	549	1,092			18	9	2	2	34	36			1,803	
Coker College	16	14	2	5	2	1	126	286			257	351			9	5	36	55	1,165	
Columbia College	4	50	4	1	1	11	51	361		1	93	475		42		19	1	6	1,120	
Columbia Int'l University	7	13	1	1	9	2	40	33			194	211	7	3	11	6	3	19	560	
Converse College		51				4		69				514		30		14		145	827	
Erskine College	13	7		1	3	3	29	36			192	198					65	44	591	
Furman University	46	62	1	2	19	33	77	66			939	1,290	32	42	64	76	30	31	2,810	
Limestone College	55	36	1	8	9	2	576	914	1		650	714	4	9	67	40	20	31	3,137	
Morris College	4	2				1	329	433		1	1	2	3	4					780	
Newberry College	23	25	1	3	3	4	192	91		1	303	348	20	12	22	19	11	15	1,093	
North Greenville University	34	33	2	5	4	8	123	49	3	1	921	946			4	3	106	117	2,359	
Presbyterian College	12	9	3		3	12	82	54			371	507	8	9	32	36	4	4	1,146	
South University	13	39	2	10	2	10	150	524		3	42	190					4	33	1,022	
Southern Wesleyan University	22	28	1	2	5	4	105	240		1	299	435	7	14	22	7	84	142	1,418	
Voorhees College		1					207	252								6		2	468	
Wofford College	27	27	2	1	20	27	70	55	2	1	629	697	29	24	22	17	5	3	1,658	
Subtotal	419	650	41	79	139	216	4,585	6,830	14	23	7,201	10,731	171	270	390	382	549	843	33,533	
Independent Two-year Institutions																				
Spartanburg Methodist College	30	21	1		2	2	136	112			262	209	9	3	4	2			793	
Subtotal	30	21	1		2	2	136	112			262	209	9	3	4	2			793	
Independent Institutions	449	671	42	79	141	218	4,721	6,942	14	23	7,463	10,940	180	273	394	384	549	843	34,326	
Total Undergraduates	3,656	4,919	352	520	1,574	1,817	20,613	37,105	114	137	59,464	76,385	2,213	3,255	1,217	1,078	2,335	3,190	219,944	

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
Public and Independent Institutions
Undergraduate Students
Fall 2014**



Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Graduate Students Fall 2014

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Research Institutions																		
Clemson University	37	46	6	2	26	28	92	139	2		1,202	1,303	34	37	960	426	109	148	4,597
USC Columbia	89	163	4	10	108	120	242	746	1	2	2,211	3,081	78	111	557	430	68	84	8,105
MUSC	37	56	2	5	69	88	52	170			760	1,166	17	23	21	24	50	65	2,605
Subtotal	163	265	12	17	203	236	386	1,055	3	2	4,173	5,550	129	171	1,538	880	227	297	15,307
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	9	17	2	1	6	2	28	51	1	1	330	353	6	7	2	5	3	5	829
Coastal Carolina University	9	3	2	3	3	1	25	53		2	143	338	1	3	11	8	2	5	612
College of Charleston	6	27			1	3	16	57		1	202	643	4	13	6	8	6	23	1,016
Francis Marion University	1		1		1	9	9	56			43	199		1	4	1	3	11	339
Lander Univ.								8			13	35		1			1	12	70
South Carolina State University		1			1	5	113	354			6	53			1	1	1	4	540
USC Aiken	1	2				3	7	26			33	97		2	1	3	1	12	188
USC Beaufort ¹																			
USC Upstate		2			1	3	6	26			22	112	1		3	5	3	4	188
Winthrop University	7	15		1	2	5	42	157			199	560	4	9	19	28		2	1,050
Subtotal	33	67	5	6	14	31	246	788	1	4	991	2,390	16	36	47	59	20	78	4,832
Total Public Institutions	196	332	17	23	217	267	632	1,843	4	6	5,164	7,940	145	207	1,585	939	247	375	20,139
Senior Independent Institutions																			
Anderson University	2	4			3	2	16	21			49	74			3	2	80	76	332
Bob Jones University	9	5		1	6	6	4	3			154	142	5		24	9	10	5	383
Charleston Southern University	3	7	2	1	1	3	33	75			99	128	1	3			22	22	400
Clafin University				3		1	9	43			2			2		3			63
Coker College	2		1				2	4			20	15				1	5	4	54
Columbia College		2				2	8	29			5	53		1				1	101
Columbia International University	4	4	1		20	3	51	74			187	130	3	7	23	20	9	7	543
Converse College	1	3				1	5	23			26	130		1	1	4	83	289	567
Erskine College	1	1	2				42	18			58	10					20	10	162
Furman University	3	2			1	5	10				31	108					1	2	163
Limestone College		1				9	22				19	21				2	2	1	77
Lutheran Theological Seminary						9	5				37	33		1			4	3	92
North Greenville University		1		1		10	8				55	31			1	1	63	39	210
Presbyterian College	3	4	1		11	19	16	47		1	67	135	2	4		2		2	314
Sherman College of Chiropractic	13	11	2	2	4	2	5	10	1		149	113			8	4	14	8	346
South University	5	6	2	3	9	25	50	177	2	3	40	108					1	11	442
Southern Wesleyan University	3	3	1	1	1		31	107			52	128	2	3			9	19	360
Total Independent Institutions	49	54	12	12	55	65	305	676	3	4	1,050	1,359	13	20	62	48	323	499	4,609
Total Graduate	245	386	29	35	272	332	937	2,519	7	10	6,214	9,299	158	227	1,647	987	570	874	24,748

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Note: Graduate Students include Master's, Unclassified Graduate, Doctor's-Research/Scholarship (Prev Doctoral), and Doctor's-Professional Practice (Prev 1st Professional)

¹ Graduate programs not currently offered.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender All Students Fall 2014

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Research Institutions																		
Clemson University	322	271	23	18	214	175	670	677	7	7	8869	8007	228	237	1075	494	289	274	21,857
USC Columbia	581	728	35	44	430	451	1215	2223	12	18	11047	13304	463	594	815	652	175	184	32,971
MUSC	39	64	3	6	72	98	55	185		1	803	1,341	21	25	21	24	52	88	2,898
Subtotal	942	1,063	61	68	716	724	1,940	3,085	19	26	20,719	22,652	712	856	1,911	1,170	516	546	57,726
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	161	44	33	2	63	11	213	91	6	3	2281	532	84	15	27	11	8	7	3,592
Coastal Carolina University	146	202	16	24	46	31	931	973	8	5	3095	3903	148	257	66	72	25	28	9,976
College of Charleston	158	320	5	16	72	109	244	579	5	8	3370	5851	147	254	81	87	45	105	11,456
Francis Marion University	20	36	7	4	20	27	387	1391	1	1	671	1233	12	26	42	21	15	30	3,944
Lander University	12	24	1	3	19	23	213	645	1	1	540	1086	17	38	22	14	42	86	2,787
South Carolina State University	6	12	2	2	11	11	1407	1721		1	38	88	1		3	2	9	17	3,331
USC Aiken	59	81	4	7	16	26	249	607	1		786	1306	46	69	70	38	34	45	3,444
USC Beaufort	37	69	1	5	12	16	111	243	1	1	437	639	17	44	11	11	54	85	1,794
USC Upstate	97	177	6	7	56	77	442	1074	1	2	1159	1998	61	111	41	43	92	141	5,585
Winthrop University	73	144	5	18	28	43	473	1177	2	5	1168	2520	41	106	91	110	5	15	6,024
Subtotal	769	1,109	80	88	343	374	4,670	8,501	26	27	13,545	19,156	574	920	454	409	329	559	51,933
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																			
USC Lancaster	27	33	2	5	8	7	79	180	1	2	469	621	20	29	10	3	133	109	1,738
USC Salkehatchie	16	14			7	3	142	308			222	295	13	20	9	5	8	14	1,076
USC Sumter	20	22	2	4	4	6	67	153			225	205	16	8			60	87	879
USC Union	5	11		1	1	4	23	66			70	86	4	8	1	1	159	239	679
Subtotal	68	80	4	10	20	20	311	707	1	2	986	1,207	53	65	20	9	360	449	4,372
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken	33	65	9	13	11	17	202	518	2	1	580	853	9	14		2	10	12	2,351
Central Carolina	35	79	1	5	10	18	488	1242	1	1	710	1223	9	26			42	73	3,963
Denmark	1	4	2	3	1		644	968			8	44					2	1	1,678
Florence-Darlington	44	67	17	39	16	25	919	2198	1	1	997	1522	16	17		3	117	216	6,215
Greenville	435	572	23	27	94	111	983	1775	7	9	3365	4371	108	151	14	26	240	281	12,592
Horry-Georgetown	105	185	11	16	34	46	466	1081	2	5	1966	3168	67	120	7	10	14	32	7,335
Midlands	192	236	29	33	114	142	1407	2721	10	10	2642	3291	121	188			124	164	11,424
Northeastern	5	4	4	18	2	3	118	331			232	350	6	15				2	1,090
Orangeburg-Calhoun	18	12	8	12	15	14	630	1056			485	723	2	9			32	44	3,060
Piedmont	7	12	10	25	13	17	564	1566	5	5	1249	2093	44	81				3	5,694
Spartanburg CC	149	203	7	7	80	106	443	802	3	2	1536	1940	49	80	2		45	41	5,495
TC of The Lowcountry	98	144	3	5	10	10	246	645	2	3	389	849	5	21		3	39	57	2,529
Tri-County	111	112	6	9	38	30	246	404	1	4	2513	2694	78	80			32	28	6,386
Trident	293	459	36	61	109	173	1556	3361	23	23	3923	5451	158	217			112	181	16,136
Williamsburg	1	4		1		3	228	275			68	129		1			1	6	717
York	97	170	16	24	24	33	463	770	1	1	1252	1669	167	328		1	18	27	5,061
Subtotal	1,624	2,328	182	298	571	748	9,603	19,713	58	65	21,915	30,370	839	1,348	23	45	828	1,168	91,726
Total Public Institutions	3,403	4,580	327	464	1,650	1,866	16,524	32,006	104	120	57,165	73,385	2,178	3,189	2,408	1,633	2,033	2,722	205,757

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
All Students (continued)
Fall 2014**

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Independent Senior Institutions																			
Allen University		2	2			1		285	367			1	2						660	
Anderson University	37	62	4	18	9	28	92	176	1	5	776	1,644			21	14	110	2,997		
Benedict College	5	2				5	4	1,203	1,213			6	2					1	2,441	
Bob Jones University		72	105	4	4	35	38	21	23	6	6	1,024	1,305	42	38	97	83	105	3,008	
Charleston Southern Univ.		29	79	7	11	13	28	331	595	1	3	787	1,235	23	44	6	18	74	3,284	
Claflin University		12	19	8	12	6	8	558	1,135			20	9	2	2	36	39		1,866	
Coker College		18	14	3	5	2	1	128	290			277	366			9	6	41	1,160	
Columbia College		4	52	4	1	1	13	59	390		1	98	528		43		19	1	1,214	
Columbia Int'l University		11	17	2	1		29	5	91	107			381	341	10	10	34	26	12	1,077
Converse College		1	54					5	5	92			26	644		31	1	18	83	960
Erskine College		14	8	2	1	3	3	71	54			250	208						85	699
Furman University		49	64	1	2	19	34	82	76			970	1,398	32	42	64	76	31	2,940	
Limestone College		55	37	1	8	9	2	585	936	1		669	735	4	9	67	42	22	3,182	
Lutheran Theological Seminary								9	5			37	33		1			4	89	
Morris College		4	2					1	329	433		1	1	2	3	4			780	
Newberry College		23	25	1	3	3	4	192	91		1	303	348	20	12	22	19	11	1,078	
North Greenville University		34	34	2	6	4	8	133	57	3	1	976	977			5	4	169	2,413	
Presbyterian College		15	13	4		14	31	98	101		1	438	642	10	13	32	38	4	1,454	
Sherman College of Chiropractic		13	11	2	2	4	2	5	10	1		149	113			8	4	14	338	
South University		18	45	4	13	11	35	200	701	2	6	82	298					5	1,420	
Southern Wesleyan University		25	31	2	3	6	4	136	347		1	351	563	9	17	22	7	93	1,617	
Voorhees College			1					207	252							6		2	468	
Wofford College		27	27	2	1	20	27	70	55	2	1	629	697	29	24	22	17	5	1,655	
Subtotal		468	704	53	91	194	281	4,890	7,506	17	27	8,251	12,090	184	290	452	430	872	36,800	
Independent Two-year Institutions																				
Spartanburg Methodist College	30	21	1		2	2	136	112			262	209	9	3	4	2			793	
Subtotal	30	21	1		2	2	136	112			262	209	9	3	4	2			793	
Total Independent Institutions	30	489	705	53	93	196	417	5,002	7,506	17	289	8,460	12,099	187	294	454	430	872	37,593	
Total All Students	3,433	5,069	1,032	517	1,743	2,062	16,941	37,008	7,610	137	57,454	81,845	14,277	3,376	2,702	2,087	2,463	3,594	243,350	

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Retention of
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Public Institutions
Fall 2013 to Fall 2014**

	Enrolled Fall 2013 [col a]	Exclusions ¹ [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc 2013-14 AY [col c]	Fall 2014 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
Research Institutions²					
Clemson	3,286			3,032	92.3%
USC Columbia	5,002			4,398	87.9%
Subtotal	8,288			7,430	89.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	645			551	85.4%
Coastal Carolina	2,084			1,394	66.9%
College of Charleston	2,110			1,667	79.0%
Francis Marion	743			507	68.2%
Lander	516			351	68.0%
South Carolina State	559			351	62.8%
USC Aiken	594			392	66.0%
USC Beaufort	371			188	50.7%
USC Upstate	754			551	73.1%
Winthrop	1,096			841	76.7%
Subtotal	9,472			6,793	71.7%
Subtotal Senior Institutions	17,760			14,223	80.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	341			178	52.2%
USC Salkehatchie	275			119	43.3%
USC Sumter	215			130	60.5%
USC Union	99		1	45	46.5%
Subtotal	930		1	472	50.9%
Technical Colleges					
Aiken	254		2	132	52.8%
Central Carolina	399		21	185	51.6%
Denmark	350		19	137	44.6%
Florence-Darlington	827		19	417	52.7%
Greenville	1,571		56	712	48.9%
Horry-Georgetown	617		25	332	57.9%
Midlands	1,568		15	805	52.3%
Northeastern	211			103	48.8%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	437		5	229	53.5%
Piedmont	741		6	437	59.8%
Spartanburg CC	889		32	469	56.4%
TC of The Lowcountry	174		1	90	52.3%
Tri-County	1,788		189	659	47.4%
Trident	1,893		41	899	49.7%
Williamsburg	96		2	35	38.5%
York	865		6	440	51.6%
Subtotal	12,680		439	6,081	51.4%
Total Public Institutions	31,370		440	20,776	67.6%

¹ Included in exclusions are students who were initially counted in the cohort and left the institution for any of the following reasons:

- died or is severely disabled;
- is serving in the armed forces (including those called to active duty);
- left to serve with a foreign aid service of the foreign government; or
- left to serve in official church missions.

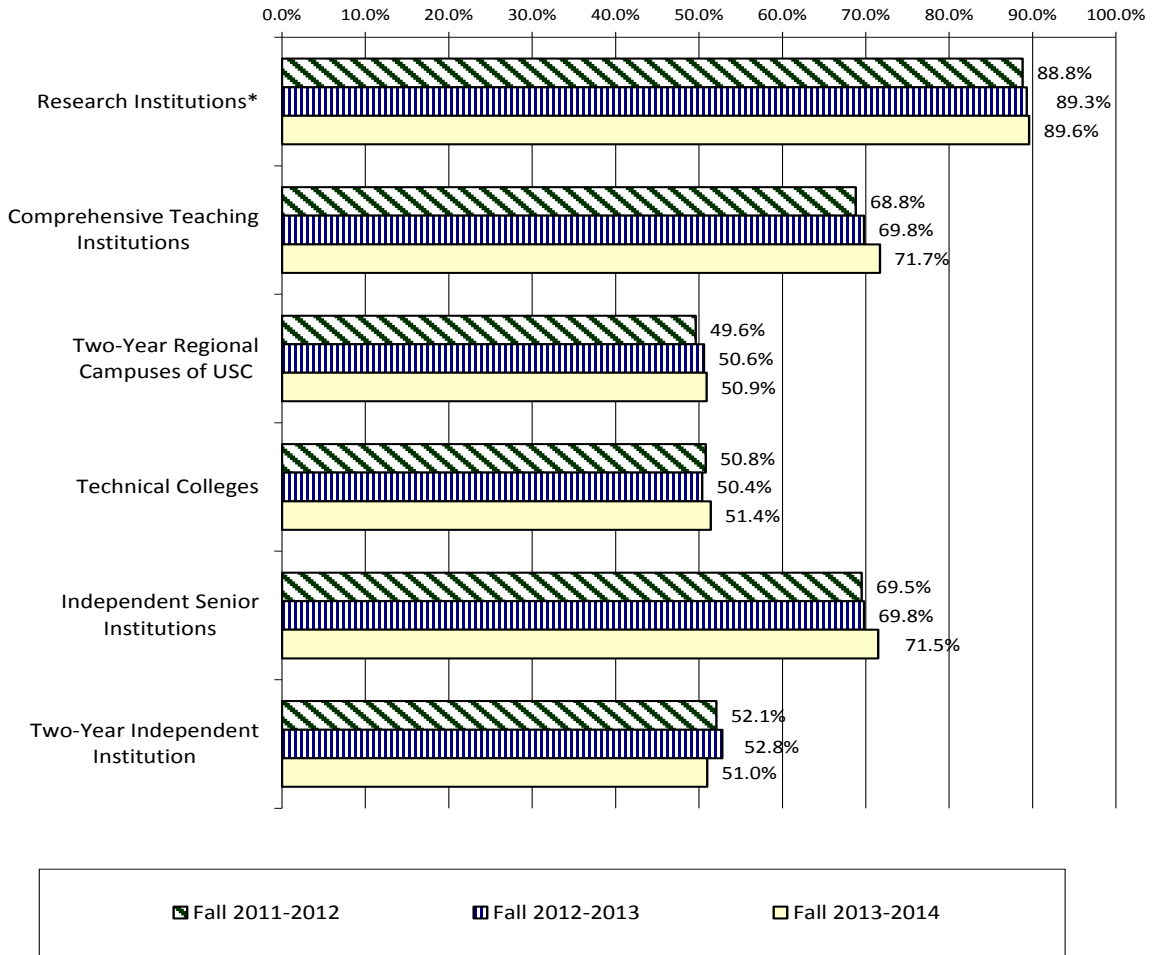
² MUSC is not included because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

**Retention of
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Independent Institutions
Fall 2013 to Fall 2014**

	Enrolled Fall 2013 [col a]	Exclusions [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc Acad Year 2013- 2014 [col c]	Fall 2014 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
Independent Senior Institutions					
Allen University	179			90	50.3%
Anderson University	502			386	76.9%
Benedict College	554			320	57.8%
Bob Jones University	619			499	80.6%
Charleston Southern University	656			422	64.3%
Clayton University	385	1		271	70.6%
Coker College	235			151	64.3%
Columbia College	127			94	74.0%
Columbia International Univ.	101			70	69.3%
Converse College	234			166	70.9%
Erskine College	207			125	60.4%
Furman University	755			669	88.6%
Limestone College	435			263	60.5%
Morris College	250			126	50.4%
Newberry College	237			170	71.7%
North Greenville University	503			388	77.1%
Presbyterian College	296			246	83.1%
South University*	22			8	36.4%
Southern Wesleyan University	152			111	73.0%
Voorhees College	138			62	44.9%
Wofford College	415			369	88.9%
Subtotal	7,002	1		5,006	71.5%
Independent Two-Year Institutions					
Spartanburg Methodist College	469		1	238	51.0%
Total Independent Institutions	7,471		1	5,244	70.2%

*For-profit, degree-granting institution.

Retention Percentage of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen, Fall to Fall 2011 to 2012, 2012 to 2013, 2013 to 2014



*MUSC is not included because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

Five-Year Analysis
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Public Institutions, Percent Retained Fall to Fall,
2004-2005 through 2013-2014

	Fall 2004-2005	Fall 2009-2010	Fall 2010-2011	Fall 2011-2012	Fall 2012-2013	Fall 2013-2014
Research Institutions¹						
Clemson	87.7%	88.9%	90.3%	91.3%	91.9%	92.3%
USC Columbia	83.2%	86.1%	86.7%	87.2%	87.4%	87.9%
Average	85.3%	87.4%	88.2%	88.8%	89.3%	89.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	81.4%	79.7%	81.3%	83.4%	84.6%	85.4%
Coastal Carolina	64.3%	64.5%	62.8%	59.9%	62.6%	66.9%
College of Charleston	82.4%	81.3%	83.4%	81.4%	82.6%	79.0%
Francis Marion	65.0%	67.5%	66.8%	65.2%	66.8%	68.2%
Lander	62.6%	67.8%	64.4%	60.8%	61.4%	68.0%
SC State	68.4%	62.7%	65.1%	61.3%	60.3%	62.8%
USC Aiken	60.4%	73.1%	70.4%	67.5%	65.8%	66.0%
USC Beaufort	55.7%	52.3%	53.8%	50.1%	55.8%	50.7%
USC Upstate	62.4%	69.1%	67.4%	66.3%	66.1%	73.1%
Winthrop	71.7%	69.1%	72.1%	72.8%	71.8%	76.7%
Average	70.3%	70.6%	70.3%	68.8%	69.8%	71.7%
Senior Institutions Average	76.7%	77.9%	78.1%	77.4%	78.6%	80.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC						
USC Lancaster	57.7%	58.7%	57.4%	54.5%	53.7%	52.2%
USC Salkehatchie	46.3%	44.8%	45.7%	43.4%	45.5%	43.3%
USC Sumter	55.8%	53.2%	50.2%	47.7%	55.4%	60.5%
USC Union	54.4%	58.0%	64.0%	50.6%	44.2%	46.5%
Average	54.5%	53.5%	53.0%	49.6%	50.6%	50.9%
Technical Colleges						
Aiken	60.7%	55.1%	53.8%	53.8%	48.4%	52.8%
Central Carolina	48.3%	57.0%	54.5%	47.8%	48.9%	51.6%
Denmark	39.7%	32.0%	49.8%	37.3%	36.5%	44.6%
Florence-Darlington	56.6%	55.8%	52.5%	50.2%	46.3%	52.7%
Greenville	55.8%	51.1%	54.6%	52.0%	48.9%	48.9%
Horry-Georgetown	50.9%	49.3%	52.7%	51.2%	56.9%	57.9%
Midlands	53.0%	56.6%	52.2%	52.1%	52.0%	52.3%
Northeastern	49.7%	58.5%	57.8%	41.3%	51.4%	48.8%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	55.2%	57.5%	53.0%	50.3%	52.8%	53.5%
Piedmont	51.8%	59.0%	56.0%	59.6%	58.6%	59.8%
Spartanburg CC	60.0%	55.2%	57.5%	59.8%	56.2%	56.4%
TC of The Lowcountry	41.4%	51.5%	46.6%	48.0%	49.7%	52.3%
Tri-County	51.5%	44.4%	41.4%	46.3%	45.6%	47.4%
Trident	55.4%	55.9%	57.6%	50.8%	52.9%	49.7%
Williamsburg	50.6%	48.6%	42.5%	45.5%	38.5%	38.5%
York	52.3%	52.9%	54.8%	50.1%	52.3%	51.6%
Average	53.6%	52.9%	52.8%	50.8%	50.4%	51.4%
Public Institution's Average	66.8%	65.9%	66.5%	65.2%	66.1%	67.6%

¹ MUSC is not included in this table because it has no first-time freshmen.

Five-Year Analysis
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Independent Institutions, Percent Retained Fall to Fall,
2004-2005 through 2013-14

	Fall 2004-2005	Fall 2009-2010	Fall 2010-2011	Fall 2011-2012	Fall 2012-2013	Fall 2013-2014
Independent Senior Institutions						
Allen University	36.7%	43.2%	36.3%	60.9%	44.6%	50.3%
Anderson University	61.6%	68.2%	72.5%	77.3%	72.6%	76.9%
Benedict College	56.7%	58.3%	47.2%	56.8%	53.3%	57.8%
Bob Jones University	80.7%	75.5%	75.1%	83.1%	79.8%	80.6%
Charleston Southern University	59.7%	64.2%	63.3%	56.3%	64.7%	64.3%
Claflin University	69.7%	69.3%	76.1%	71.3%	65.9%	70.6%
Coker College	73.5%	70.9%	65.8%	68.6%	57.5%	64.3%
Columbia College	70.5%	61.5%	67.5%	59.6%	64.2%	74.0%
Columbia International Univ.	66.7%	78.8%	82.1%	77.2%	85.1%	69.3%
Converse College	74.6%	71.9%	61.6%	76.8%	71.9%	70.9%
Erskine College	77.1%	76.9%	75.7%	62.6%	83.2%	60.4%
Furman University	92.5%	88.5%	88.8%	87.6%	87.5%	88.6%
Limestone College	66.0%	65.8%	59.0%	54.7%	58.3%	60.5%
Morris College	55.1%	62.0%	43.0%	40.5%	50.0%	50.4%
Newberry College	61.0%	62.3%	62.8%	67.0%	68.6%	71.7%
North Greenville University	68.5%	69.0%	73.2%	68.6%	73.3%	77.1%
Presbyterian College	82.0%	83.5%	76.0%	86.1%	80.1%	83.1%
South University*	0.0%	40.7%	31.9%	35.7%	41.7%	36.4%
Southern Wesleyan University	62.3%	70.2%	73.2%	62.8%	60.3%	73.0%
Voorhees College	53.2%	64.9%	46.9%	46.0%	46.3%	44.9%
Wofford College	88.9%	89.0%	87.2%	89.0%	89.5%	88.9%
Average	71.0%	69.9%	66.5%	69.5%	69.8%	71.5%
Two-Year Independent Institutions						
Spartanburg Methodist College	52.4%	47.5%	50.6%	52.1%	52.8%	51.0%
Independent Institution's Average	69.9%	68.6%	65.6%	68.5%	68.7%	70.2%

*For-profit, degree granting institution.

Note: For institutions classified as four-year, the cohort was defined as full-time, first-time bachelor's degree seeking students.

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers

The Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) defines a transfer student as one entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

The following pages show the detailed migration of students from one institution to another for Fall 2014.



Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers

Summary

Fall 2014

	TRANSFERRING TO:					
	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	Technical Colleges	Independent Institutions	Grand Total
Research Institutions						
Clemson University	18	40	1	106	14	179
USC Columbia	30	88		329	60	507
MUSC						
SUBTOTAL	48	128	1	435	74	686
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	5	10	2	14	2	33
Coastal Carolina	29	25	4	198	16	272
College of Charleston	64	31		58	14	167
Francis Marion University	11	32		142	25	210
Lander University	13	20		102	13	148
SC State University	7	24	3	69	27	130
USC Aiken	7	5		98	6	116
USC Beaufort	8	10		15	3	36
USC Upstate	14	11		105	9	139
Winthrop University	18	34		95	15	162
SUBTOTAL	176	202	9	896	130	1,413
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC						
USC Lancaster	6	15		85	4	110
USC Salkehatchie	2	6		42	4	54
USC Sumter	5	8		36	5	54
USC Union		5		25		30
SUBTOTAL	13	34		188	13	248
Technical Colleges						
Aiken	4	73	2	42	13	134
Central Carolina	7	14	3	109	18	151
Denmark		14	5	51	14	84
Florence-Darlington	12	78	2	126	67	285
Greenville	142	171		233	91	637
Horry-Georgetown	10	204		90	15	319
Midlands	325	126	3	170	144	768
Northeastern	2	20		52	12	86
Orangeburg-Calhoun	5	40	4	69	35	153
Piedmont	22	77		129	37	265
Spartanburg	20	87	1	87	40	235
TC of the Lowcountry	5	9	3	28	10	55
Tri-County	617	55	2	159	81	914
Trident	114	327	2	125	141	709
Williamsburg	3	10		30	11	54
York	35	131	17	47	24	254
SUBTOTAL	1,323	1,436	44	1,547	753	5,103
Independent Senior Institutions						
Allen University		6		28	10	44
Anderson University	15	9		36	6	66
Benedict College	5	11	1	36	13	66
Bob Jones University	2	1		22	5	30
Charleston Southern University	8	32		39	9	88
Claflin University	4	20	1	41	9	75
Coker College	1	7		22	7	37
Columbia College	5	8		14	5	32
Columbia International University	1	3		10	6	20
Converse College	4	4		17	3	28
Erskine College	3	4	1	14		22
Furman University	8	7		23	1	39
Limestone College	3	17		44	6	70
Lutheran Theological So. Sem.				11		11
Morris College		9		36	5	50
Newberry College	4	4	1	21	4	34
North Greenville University	8	17		39	9	73
Presbyterian College	7	8		18	5	38
Sherman College of Chiropractic						
South University	4			21	2	27
Southern Methodist				1		1
Southern Wesleyan University	8	2		16	6	32
Voorhees College	1	9		14	10	34
Wofford College	5	6		16	2	29
SUBTOTAL	96	184	4	539	123	946
Independent Two-year Institutions						
Spartanburg Methodist College	26	68		89	19	202
SUBTOTAL	26	68		89	19	202
*Other Institutions in South Carolina						
Art Institute of Charleston		2				2
Cathedral Bible College				1		1
Centura College					4	4
Clinton College		4		1	1	6
Golf Academy of America				1		1
ITT Technical Institute		2		9	4	15
Johnson and Wales University					1	1
Miller-Motte Technical College				2	3	5
Troy University	1	1			1	3
SUBTOTAL	1	9		14	14	38
Out-of-State	440	1,082	24	2,012	708	4,266
Foreign	16	57			99	172
Unknown	895	728	213		409	2,245
GRAND TOTAL	3,034	3,928	295	5,720	2,342	15,319

Note: Report does not include transfers among and between the eight campuses of USC for fall 2014.
 *Other Institutions in South Carolina - as reported by the "Transferring To" institution

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2014

		TRANSFERRING TO:															
		Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Frances Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive	Subtotal Senior Public
TRANSFERRING FROM:																	
Research Institutions																	
	Clemson University		8	10	18	1	4	17	4	2	1	3	1	5	2	40	58
	USC Columbia	19		11	30	1	32	34	9	5	1	1			5	88	118
	MUSC																
	Subtotal	19	8	21	48	2	36	51	13	7	2	4	1	5	7	128	176
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																	
	The Citadel	3	1	1	5		1	8	1							10	15
	Coastal Carolina	13	15	1	29			8	6	1		2	1	5	2	25	54
	College of Charleston	25	14	25	64	1	16	3	2			3		3	3	31	95
	Francis Marion University	6	5		11		7	2		3	4	6		2	8	32	43
	Lander University	7	6		13	1	3	3	3		3	2		6	2	20	33
	SC State University	1	6		7	1	6	2	3	5		1	1	2	3	24	31
	USC Aiken	4	2	1	7	1		1		1	1				1	5	12
	USC Beaufort	7		1	8			7			2				1	10	18
	USC Upstate	13	1		14	1		5	2	1					2	11	25
	Winthrop University	5	11	2	18		8	8	3	1		6	2	4		34	52
	Subtotal	84	61	31	176	4	39	44	21	14	12	20	4	22	22	202	378
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC																	
	USC Lancaster	6			6			4	3		1				7	15	21
	USC Salkehatchie	1	1		2			3		1			1		1	6	8
	USC Sumter	5			5			2	2	1					3	8	13
	USC Union								1	3					1	5	5
	Subtotal	12	1		13			9	6	5	1		1		12	34	47
Technical Colleges																	
	Aiken	1	3		4	1	3			2	2	62	1	2		73	77
	Central Carolina		7		7		2	1	4		1			3	3	14	21
	Denmark						1		2	1	7	3				14	14
	Florence-Darlington	3	9		12		7		56	2	1	4	1	4	3	78	90
	Greenville	115	27		142	1	3	19		16	5	2	1	115	9	171	313
	Horry-Georgetown	7	3		10	1	176	7	9		2	1	2	5	1	204	214
	Midlands	34	291		325	4	13	24	8	10	6	26	5	11	19	126	451
	Northeastern		2		2		2	1	13	1	1		1	1		20	22
	Orangeburg-Calhoun		5		5	1	1	2			22	6	1	5	2	40	45
	Piedmont	16	6		22		4	4	1	54	4	3		6	1	77	99
	Spartanburg	14	6		20		1			3	2	1		79	1	87	107
	TC of the Lowcountry	5			5		1	3					5			9	14
	Tri-County	608	9		617	2	5	13	1	6		9		13	6	55	672
	Trident	36	33	45	114	32	16	213	10	5	10	5	5	19	12	327	441
	Williamsburg	2	1		3		2		3		3			1	1	10	13
	York	18	16	1	35	1	8	4		3	1	5	3	9	97	131	166
	Subtotal	859	418	46	1,323	43	245	291	107	103	67	127	25	273	155	1,436	2,759

Note: Report does not include transfers among and between the eight campuses of USC for fall 2014.

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2014

TRANSFERRING TO:																
	Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Frances Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive	Subtotal Senior Public
Independent Senior Institutions																
Allen University						1		2		1	1		1		6	6
Anderson University	13	1	1	15		3		1			1			4	9	24
Benedict College		5		5		4		1	3	2	1				11	16
Bob Jones University	2			2	1										1	3
Charleston Southern University	4	3	1	8		4	14	4	1	2	1		3	3	32	40
Clafin University	1	2	1	4		7	2	2		5			4		20	24
Coker College		1		1		1	1	3	1					1	7	8
Columbia College		5		5		2	1	1	1		1		2		8	13
Columbia International University		1		1		3									3	4
Converse College	1	3		4		1	2	1							4	8
Erskine College	2		1	3					3					1	4	7
Furman University	4	2	2	8		2	3				2				7	15
Limestone College	3			3		5	4	2		1			3	2	17	20
Lutheran Theological Seminary																
Morris College						1		2		5	1				9	9
Newberry College	2	2		4			2				2				4	8
North Greenville University	6	2		8	1	2	2	2	5	1			4		17	25
Presbyterian College	4	2	1	7		3	1	2			1		1		8	15
Sherman College of Chiropractic																
South University		4		4												4
Southern Methodist College																
Southern Wesleyan University	8			8		1			1						2	10
Voorhees College		1		1		2		1		2	3			1	9	10
Wofford College	3	2		5		1	2	1			1		1		6	11
Subtotal	53	36	7	96	2	40	37	24	16	19	15		19	12	184	280
Independent Two-Year Colleges																
Spartanburg Methodist College	13	13		26		11	5	6	3		5	1	30	7	68	94
Subtotal	13	13		26		11	5	6	3		5	1	30	7	68	94
*Other Institutions in South Carolina																
Art Institute of Charleston							2								2	2
Cathedral Bible College																
Centura College																
Clinton Junior College														4	4	4
Golf Academy of America																
ITT Technical Institute							1							1	2	2
Johnson and Wales University																
Miller-Motte Technical College																
Troy University		1		1								1			1	2
Subtotal		1		1			3					1		5	9	10
Out-of-State	237	163	40	440	32	459	247	53	35	40	75	24	51	66	1,082	1,522
Foreign	16			16	3	4	3							47	57	73
Unknown		895		895	1				21		72	186	448		728	1,623
Total	1,293	1,596	145	3,034	87	834	690	230	204	141	318	243	848	333	3,928	6,962

Note: Report does not include transfers among and between the eight campuses of USC for fall 2014.

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2014

	TRANSFERRING TO:				
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional Campuses
TRANSFERRING FROM:					
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	1				1
USC Columbia					
MUSC					
Subtotal	1				1
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	1		1		2
Coastal Carolina	2	1	1		4
College of Charleston					
Francis Marion University					
Lander University					
SC State University		3			3
USC Aiken					
USC Beaufort					
USC Upstate					
Winthrop University					
Subtotal	3	4	2		9
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC					
USC Lancaster					
USC Salkehatchie					
USC Sumter					
USC Union					
Subtotal					
Technical Colleges					
Aiken		2			2
Central Carolina			3		3
Denmark		5			5
Florence-Darlington	1		1		2
Greenville					
Horry-Georgetown					
Midlands	1		2		3
Northeastern					
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1	3			4
Piedmont					
Spartanburg	1				1
TC of the Lowcountry		3			3
Tri-County	2				2
Trident		2			2
Williamsburg					
York	17				17
Subtotal	23	15	6		44

	TRANSFERRING TO:				
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional Campuses
TRANSFERRING FROM:					
Independent Senior Institutions					
Allen University					
Anderson University					
Benedict College		1			1
Bob Jones University					
Charleston Southern University					
Clafin University		1			1
Coker College					
Columbia College					
Columbia International University					
Converse College					
Erskine College	1				1
Furman University					
Limestone College					
Lutheran Theological					
Morris College					
Newberry College			1		1
North Greenville University					
Presbyterian College					
Sherman College of Chiropractic					
South University					
Southern Methodist College					
Southern Wesleyan University					
Voorhees College					
Wofford College					
Subtotal	1	2	1		4
Independent Two-Year Colleges					
Spartanburg Methodist College					
Subtotal					
*Other Institutions in South Carolina					
Art Institute of Charleston					
Cathedral Bible College					
Centura College					
Clinton Junior College					
Golf Academy of America					
ITT Technical Institute					
Johnson and Wales University					
Miller-Motte Technical College					
Troy University					
Subtotal					
Out-of-State	10	8	6		24
Foreign					
Unknown	33	72	91	17	213
Total	71	101	106	17	295

Note: Report does not include transfers among and between the eight campuses of USC for fall 2014.

*Other Institutions in South Carolina - as reported by the "Transferring To" institution

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2014

		TRANSFERRING TO:																
		Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg-Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	TC of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal
TRANSFERRING FROM:																		
Research Institutions																		
Clemson University			4			44	4	15	1	2	1	4	4	22	1		4	106
USC Columbia		2	10		16	71	9	125	2	4	4	6	49	6	6	1	18	329
MUSC																		
Subtotal		2	14		16	115	13	140	3	6	5	10	53	28	7	1	22	435
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																		
The Citadel		1	1			1							1	2	5			14
Coastal Carolina		2	4		8	6	128	22	1	3	1	4	6	3	1	2	7	198
College of Charleston		3			1	10	3	14				2	4	5	9		5	58
Francis Marion University		2	6		75	4	13	19	8	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	3	142
Lander University		2	2		4	11	1	25	4	4	25	4	1	6	2	1	10	102
SC State University		3	3	2	5	7	4	11	2	21		4	2		1		4	69
USC Aiken		49					2	23	1	15	3	1		1	1		2	98
USC Beaufort			1					4		3	1	1	1	3			1	15
USC Upstate						1		12		3	3	62	1	8			15	105
Winthrop University		3	3		4	7	1	24	1	4	3	4	2	5	2		32	95
Subtotal		65	20	2	97	47	152	157	17	57	37	85	20	34	23	4	79	896
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC																		
USC Lancaster			1		1		5	16	2		1	2		1			56	85
USC Salkehatchie				2	1		1	14		17		1		5			1	42
USC Sumter			19		5		2	7		1			1	1				36
USC Union							1	6			4	12					2	25
Subtotal			20	2	7		9	43	2	18	5	16		7			59	188
Technical Colleges																		
Aiken			1		2		1	21		5	11						1	42
Central Carolina		1			37	5	6	48	1	4	2			2		2	1	109
Denmark		7	1		1	2		11		17	2	3	3	1	2		1	51
Florence-Darlington			16			10	25	28	21	3			1	2	3	14	3	126
Greenville		2	2		3		9	37	2	6	27	46	4	80	2	1	12	233
Horry-Georgetown			5		27	7		14	2	3	3	5	2	8	4	6	4	90
Midlands		4	18		11	15	12		1	43	25	5	6	14	3	2	11	170
Northeastern			2		34		5	6		1				1			3	52
Orangeburg-Calhoun		2	5	9	1	5	3	28			5	1	4	2	2	1	1	69
Piedmont		13	3			40	1	30		7		6	1	22	3		3	129
Spartanburg		1		1	1	49		20			6		1	3	2		3	87
TC of the Lowcountry		2	1	1	1	2	6	6		6							1	28
Tri-County			1		7	84	3	21	1	3	20	13	1				4	159
Trident		1	6	1	4	8	9	40	1	24	2		11	11		5	2	125
Williamsburg			1		19		3	5							2			30
York			3	1		8	2	23				5	1	4				47
Subtotal		33	65	13	148	235	85	338	29	122	103	84	35	150	26	31	50	1,547

Note: Report does not include transfers among and between the eight campuses of USC for fall 2014.

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2014

TRANSFERRING TO:																	
	Alken	Centra Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg-Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	TC of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal
TRANSFERRING FROM:																	
Independent Senior Institutions																	
Allen University		2	2	4	2	1	9	2	1	2		2		1			28
Anderson University		1			10	1	5			2	1	1	15				36
Benedict College		5	1	3	3	1	13		3	1		1		1		4	36
Bob Jones University					16					1	3		1			1	22
Charleston Southern University		2	1		2	2	11		2	1		4		10		4	39
Clafin University		2		8	5		6	3	11			2		2	1	1	41
Coker College		2		6	2	2	3	3	2			1				1	22
Columbia College		1		3			7				1			1		1	14
Columbia International University		1					7			1			1				10
Converse College		1			2	1	3	1		1	6					2	17
Erskine College	1				4		3			1			4			1	14
Furman University					19		1				1		1			1	23
Limestone College				1	4	4	6		1	2	16	2	2	1		5	44
Lutheran Theological Seminary									11								11
Morris College		9	1	9	1	2	3	2	3		1	2				3	36
Newberry College	1	1				1	10		1	4			2			1	21
North Greenville University	2	1			16		3			2	6		6			3	39
Presbyterian College				1	4		4	1	1	1	2		1	1		2	18
Sherman College of Chiropractic	3	4					11		3								21
South University									1								1
Southern Methodist College																	
Southern Wesleyan University				1	2		1			1	2		9				16
Voorhees College			3	4	1	1	1		1	1					2		14
Wofford College					10						2		1	1		2	16
Subtotal	7	32	8	40	103	16	107	12	41	21	41	15	43	18	3	32	539
Independent Two-Year Colleges																	
Spartanburg Methodist College	2			1	9	3	9		2		53	1	3			6	89
Subtotal	2			1	9	3	9		2		53	1	3			6	89
*Other Institutions in South Carolina																	
Art Institute of Charleston																	
Cathedral Bible College						1											1
Centura College																	
Clinton College																1	1
Golf Academy of America						1											1
ITT Technical Institute						3					2		4				9
Johnson and Wales University																	
Miller-Motte Technical College														2			2
Troy University																	
Subtotal						5					2		4	2		1	14
Out-of-State	112	114	1	87	241	264	365	14	35	118	156	166	89	69		181	2,012
Foreign																	
Unknown																	
Total	221	265	26	396	750	547	1,159	77	281	289	447	290	358	145	39	430	5,720

Note: Report does not include transfers among and between the eight campuses of USC for fall 2014.

*Other Institutions in South Carolina - as reported by the "Transferring To" institution

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2014

TRANSFERRING FROM:		TRANSFERRING TO:																									
		Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Claffin	Coler	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian	South University	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Worford	Senior Independent Subtotal	Spartanburg Methodist	Total Independent		
TRANSFERRING FROM:																											
PUBLIC																											
Research Institutions																											
Clemson University			1			2		1	1					2	1					4		1		13	1	14	
USC Columbia			2		1	16	2	4	6	3				3		1				19	3			60		60	
MUSC																											
Subtotal			3		1	18	2	5	7	3			5	1		1			19	7		1		73	1	74	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																											
The Citadel						1						1												2		2	
Coastal Carolina	1					7	1			1				1	1	2				2					16	16	
College of Charleston			3			8	1	1			1														14	14	
Francis Marion University	2					3		9						7		1				3					25	25	
Lander University			2			1	1		1	1				1	2					4					13	13	
SC State University	2					7	3							5	1	1				5	2	1			27	27	
USC Aiken			1			2														3					6	6	
USC Beaufort			1		1			1																	3	3	
USC Upstate			2				1				1				1					2	1				8	9	
Winthrop University			1			1	2	1			2				2	1				3	1	1			15	15	
Subtotal	5	10			1	30	9	12	1	2	4	1		14	3	8	1		22	4	2			129	1	130	
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC																											
USC Lancaster								2																3	1	4	
USC Salkehatchie							1								1	1								4		4	
USC Sumter							3								1									5		5	
USC Union																											
Subtotal							4	2							2	1			3					12	1	13	
Technical Colleges																											
Aiken					1									7						1	4				13	13	
Central Carolina						1		3						4	5					5					18	18	
Denmark						1	6							3		1						3			14	14	
Florence-Darlington	1				2	3	1	37	1					15	4					3					67	67	
Greenville		15			6	4	2		2	1	3		10	16	1	4			2	1	19	1			87	4	91
Horry-Georgetown	1	1				2		1						6						3					14	1	15
Midlands	3	2				3	7	3	3	7				40	2	10				60	1				141	3	144
Northeastern	1							9		1				1											12	12	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	4					1	16	1						2						11					35	35	
Piedmont	1	9				1				2		1		7		6				8	2				37	37	
Spartanburg	1													32						1	2		2		38	2	40
TC of the Lowcountry					1	3	1							4	1										10	10	
Tri-County		37			1	1				1				6		1			2						80	1	81
Trident	1	2				100	2	1						25	2	2				2	2	1			140	1	141
Williamsburg								2						9												11	11
York						2	1							12	2	1									23	1	24
Subtotal	13	66			10	122	37	57	6	12	4	1	10	189	17	25		4	95	65	5	2		740	13	753	

Note: Report does not include transfers among and between the eight campuses of USC for fall 2014.

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2014

TRANSFERRING TO:																										
	Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Clafin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian	South University	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford	Senior Independent Subtotal	Spartanburg Methodist	Total Independent		
TRANSFERRING FROM:																										
Independent Senior Institutions																										
Allen University		1				5								1					3				10		10	
Anderson University				1	1											3			1				6		6	
Benedict College	1				1	1								1	1				8				13		13	
Bob Jones University		2																					5		5	
Charleston Southern University		4							1	1									1	2			9		9	
Clafin University	1												1	2					4		1		9		9	
Coker College						1		1					1		1				1				6	1	7	
Columbia College							1						1		1								5		5	
Columbia International University					1		1	1															6		6	
Converse College					2								1										3		3	
Erskine College																										
Furman University																										
Limestone College	1					1													1	1			4	2	6	
Lutheran Theological Seminary																										
Morris College	1				1								2						1				5		5	
Newberry College													2										3	1	4	
North Greenville University		3		2	1							1											9		9	
Presbyterian College					1	1		1	1			1							1				5		5	
Sherman College of Chiropractic																										
South University													1		1								2		2	
Southern Methodist																										
Southern Wesleyan University		1			1										1				1	2			6		6	
Voorhees College		3				5															1		9	1	10	
Wofford College										1			1										2		2	
Subtotal	7	11		3	9	14	1	3	1	3		2	10	4	5	6	3	27	8	1		118	5	123		
Independent Two-Year Colleges																										
Spartanburg Methodist College					4	1	1						3	1	6								19		19	
Subtotal					4	1	1						3	1	6								19		19	
*Other Institutions in South Carolina																										
Art Institute of Charleston																										
Cathedral Bible College																										
Centura College																			4				4		4	
Clinton College										1													1		1	
Golf Academy of America																										
ITT Technical Institute																			3	1			4		4	
Johnson and Wales University					1																		1		1	
Miller-Motte Technical College	1						1						1										3		3	
Troy University																					1		1		1	
Subtotal	1				1		1			1			1						8	1			14		14	
Out-of-State	12	35		62	111	37	45	11	20	29	9	16		16	36	114	14		79	34	8	5	693	15	708	
Foreign		3		6			4						82		2							1	1	99		99
Unknown	23		105	1	17	2	1	126	30			3	12			20			46	16	7		409		409	
TOTAL	61	128	105	84	312	106	129	154	68	41	11	36	312	43	84	141	25	296	138	23	9	2,306	36	2,342		

Note: Report does not include transfers among and between the eight campuses of USC for fall 2014.

*Other Institutions in South Carolina - as reported by the "Transferring To" institution

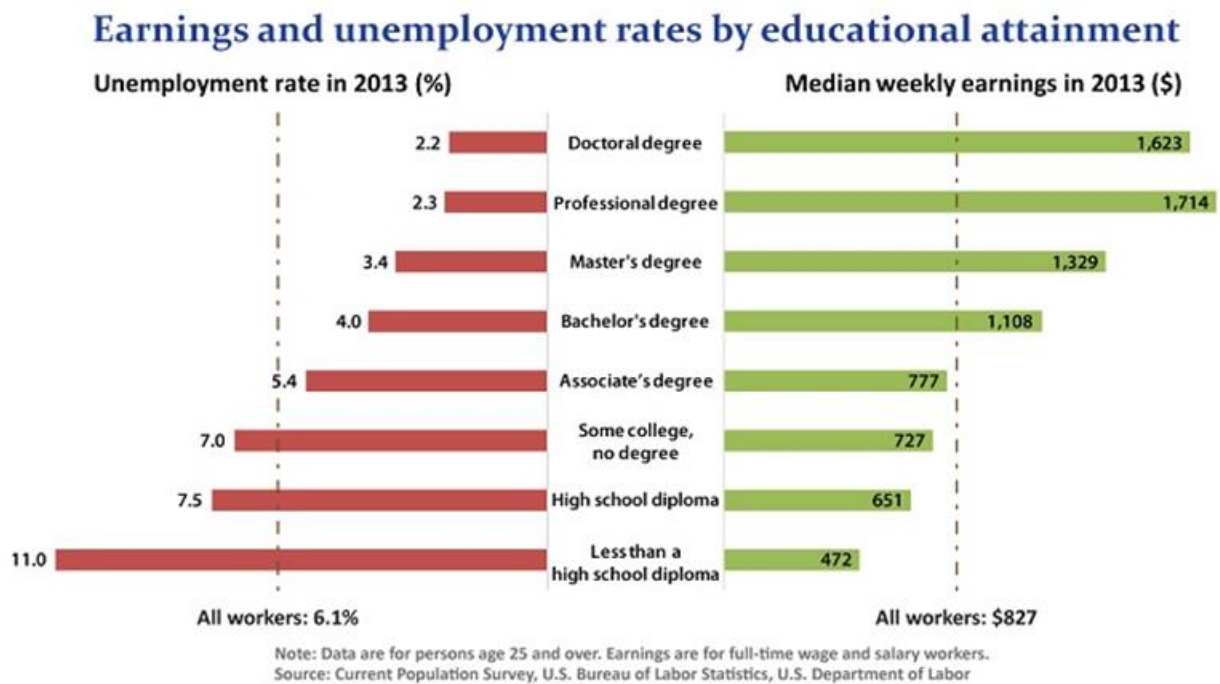
Intentionally Blank

Degrees Awarded

The report, “Projections of Education Statistics to 2022,” includes data on enrollment, graduates, teachers, and expenditures in elementary and secondary schools and postsecondary-degree-granting institutions. Projections of degree awards were developed at each level: associate, bachelor’s, master’s, doctoral*, and first-professional*. Following are some highlights of the projections for postsecondary degrees awarded:

- Women are projected to earn more than half of the degrees at every level in academic year 2022–23, including about 64 percent of associate degrees (638,000 of 995,000 total).
- Men are projected to increase associate degrees by 60% between 2010-11 and 2022-23.
- The more than 2.0 million bachelor’s degrees projected to be conferred in 2022–23 is the largest number for degrees at any level.

*Federal definitions have changed the names of the degrees awarded from doctoral to doctor’s-research/scholarship and from first-professional to doctor’s-professional practice. See Appendix 5 for definitions.



Source: http://www.bls.gov/emp/ep_chart_001.htm

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded FY 2004-05 to FY 2013-14

Research Institutions	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	% Change	
											2013-14 Over 2004-05	2013-14 Over 2012-13
Clemson	4,080	3,971	3,896	4,049	4,145	4,560	4,518	4,732	5,087	5,210	27.7%	2.4%
USC Columbia	5,688	5,946	6,086	6,175	6,466	6,546	7,041	7,161	7,241	7,470	31.3%	3.2%
MUSC	717	811	801	899	870	835	797	793	877	929	29.6%	5.9%
Subtotal	10,485	10,728	10,783	11,123	11,481	11,941	12,356	12,686	13,205	13,609	29.8%	3.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	743	670	806	688	768	729	831	790	860	821	10.5%	-4.5%
Coastal Carolina	936	977	1,079	1,162	1,318	1,381	1,499	1,580	1,709	1,785	90.7%	4.4%
College of Charleston	2,214	2,270	2,237	2,333	2,230	2,466	2,215	2,351	2,466	2,487	12.3%	0.9%
Francis Marion	573	604	630	605	581	606	623	636	668	655	14.3%	-1.9%
Lander	489	464	477	419	472	481	446	469	495	583	19.2%	17.8%
SC State	714	661	681	705	743	740	723	742	714	738	3.4%	3.4%
USC Aiken	587	514	492	519	473	512	505	537	552	536	-8.7%	-2.9%
USC Beaufort	152	127	136	162	121	188	219	261	278	244	60.5%	-12.2%
USC Upstate	894	909	922	939	1,013	1,032	1,088	1,109	1,132	1,181	32.1%	4.3%
Winthrop	1,159	1,294	1,237	1,212	1,164	1,251	1,287	1,351	1,336	1,297	11.9%	-2.9%
Subtotal	8,461	8,490	8,697	8,744	8,883	9,386	9,436	9,826	10,210	10,327	22.1%	1.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	121	152	153	143	160	151	129	132	160	134	10.7%	-16.3%
USC Salkehatchie	94	78	62	55	90	121	146	147	172	211	124.5%	22.7%
USC Sumter	74	63	54	91	56	71	91	78	93	92	24.3%	-1.1%
USC Union	56	57	48	70	54	47	49	69	72	53	-5.4%	-26.4%
Subtotal	345	350	317	359	360	390	415	426	497	490	42.0%	-1.4%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	544	633	565	636	732	533	740	687	678	703	29.2%	3.7%
Central Carolina	483	406	470	580	645	702	647	859	673	612	26.7%	-9.1%
Denmark	242	237	224	271	241	223	197	351	499	366	51.2%	-26.7%
Florence - Darlington	797	745	681	663	631	758	817	845	856	856	7.4%	0.0%
Greenville	2,533	2,423	2,595	2,728	2,457	2,531	2,959	2,824	2,392	2,252	-11.1%	-5.9%
Horry - Georgetown	783	819	770	798	822	1,140	1,482	1,478	1,628	1,582	102.0%	-2.8%
Midlands	1,762	1,697	1,583	1,704	1,772	1,786	1,914	2,161	1,935	2,066	17.3%	6.8%
Northeastern	277	283	334	258	219	301	240	274	291	284	2.5%	-2.4%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	450	488	546	450	435	418	512	443	513	434	-3.6%	-15.4%
Piedmont	1,284	1,230	1,154	1,098	1,096	925	1,081	1,157	1,130	1,007	-21.6%	-10.9%
Spartanburg CC	634	659	611	600	636	624	767	809	779	857	35.2%	10.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	303	324	273	294	360	447	448	475	421	426	40.6%	1.2%
Tri-County	801	768	735	869	848	884	1,060	1,311	1,142	1,663	107.6%	45.6%
Trident	1,602	1,660	1,876	1,621	1,900	1,905	2,251	2,645	3,569	3,298	105.9%	-7.6%
Williamsburg	90	100	104	113	143	144	181	169	121	127	41.1%	5.0%
York	621	735	762	842	899	920	1,042	943	765	783	26.1%	2.4%
Subtotal	13,206	13,207	13,283	13,525	13,836	14,241	16,338	17,431	17,392	17,316	31.1%	-0.4%
Total Public Institutions	32,497	32,775	33,080	33,751	34,560	35,958	38,545	40,369	41,304	41,742	28.4%	1.1%

Degrees awarded includes all degree levels: certificates, diplomas, associate's, bachelor's, post-bachelor's, master's, post-master's, specialist's, doctor's - research/scholarship, and doctor's professional practice.

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded (continued) FY 2004-05 to FY 2013-14

Independent Senior Institutions	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	% Change	
											2013-14 Over 2004-05	2013-14 Over 2012-13
Allen University	83	50	61	45	49	52	80	79	80	81	-2.4%	1.3%
Anderson University	265	261	284	233	325	272	349	288	462	559	110.9%	21.0%
Benedict College	312	336	303	343	296	285	339	382	377	309	-1.0%	-18.0%
Bob Jones University	868	933	861	903	943	878	1,004	915	886	827	-4.7%	-6.7%
Charleston Southern University	394	476	536	568	581	598	623	578	593	593	50.5%	0.0%
Claflin University	305	281	303	305	306	311	359	372	336	396	29.8%	17.9%
Coker College	218	252	221	240	195	232	231	215	231	235	7.8%	1.7%
Columbia College	479	510	441	430	389	378	413	405	356	348	-27.3%	-2.2%
Columbia International University	273	321	317	271	256	260	282	302	299	315	15.4%	5.4%
Converse College	362	348	420	403	333	306	366	336	336	258	-28.7%	-23.2%
Erskine College	208	159	188	167	160	198	176	130	139	132	-36.5%	-5.0%
Furman University	830	814	779	743	716	667	688	746	654	683	-17.7%	4.4%
Limestone College	678	735	796	463	762	752	762	726	790	682	0.6%	-13.7%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	40	32	37	39	38	33	30	34	24	28	0.0%	16.7%
Morris College	163	158	140	106	134	129	130	131	133	152	-6.7%	14.3%
Newberry College	138	139	132	134	147	141	191	204	202	197	42.8%	-2.5%
North Greenville University	265	292	318	358	346	376	439	442	455	461	74.0%	1.3%
Presbyterian College	225	266	226	247	236	277	266	236	266	311	38.2%	16.9%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	143	111	86	79	74	75	67	37	48	54	-62.2%	12.5%
South University	72	83	111	150	156	168	230	251	329	360	400.0%	9.4%
Southern Methodist College ¹	15	30	12	6							0.0%	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	766	796	898	893	878	906	719	611	634	589	-23.1%	-7.1%
Voorhees College	154	169	170	124	131	110	108	92	131	117	-24.0%	-10.7%
Wofford College	263	279	278	296	297	318	367	332	391	411	56.3%	5.1%
Subtotal	7,519	7,831	7,918	7,546	7,748	7,722	8,219	7,844	8,152	8,098	7.7%	-0.7%
Two-Year Independent Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	159	159	163	195	167	174	174	192	202	204	28.3%	1.0%
Subtotal	159	159	163	195	167	174	174	192	202	204	28.3%	1.0%
Total Independent Institutions	7,678	7,990	8,081	7,741	7,915	7,896	8,393	8,036	8,354	8,302	8.1%	-0.6%
Total All Institutions	40,175	40,765	41,161	41,492	42,475	43,854	46,938	48,405	49,658	50,044	24.6%	0.8%

¹ Institution is no longer receiving Title IV funding, therefore data reporting is no longer required or available.

Degrees awarded includes all degree levels: certificates, diplomas, associate's, bachelor's, post-bachelor's, master's, post-master's, specialist's, doctor's research/scholarship, and doctor's professional practice.

Total Degrees Awarded by Level July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014

INSTITUTION NAME	Certificates	Diplomas ¹	Associates	Bachelors	Post Bach.	Masters	Post Masters	Specialist	Doctor's ² Research/Scholarship	Doctor's ² Professional Practice	Total
Research Institutions											
Clemson	66	3		3,711	34	1,135	4	40	217		5,210
USC Columbia	14	1	4	4,928	105	1,660	7	32	325	394	7,470
MUSC				126	12	308			174	309	929
Subtotal	80	4	4	8,765	151	3,103	11	72	716	703	13,609
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel				558		250		13			821
Coastal Carolina				1,553		231	1				1,785
College of Charleston				2,204	30	253					2,487
Francis Marion				590		59		6			655
Lander	8			553		22					583
SC State				567		112		40	19		738
USC Aiken				517		19					536
USC Beaufort			3	241							244
USC Upstate				1,168	2	11					1,181
Winthrop				934		354		9			1,297
Subtotal	8	0	3	8,885	32	1,311	1	68	19	0	10,327
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster			134								134
USC Salkehatchie			211								211
USC Sumter			92								92
USC Union			53								53
Subtotal	0	0	490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	490
Technical Colleges											
Aiken	348	31	324								703
Central Carolina	231	64	317								612
Denmark	201	83	82								366
Florence-Darlington	262	88	506								856
Greenville	933	110	1,209								2,252
Horry-Georgetown	500	101	981								1,582
Midlands	909	90	1,067								2,066
Northeastern	106	34	144								284
Orangeburg-Calhoun	141	70	223								434
Piedmont	242	142	623								1,007
Spartanburg CC	222	89	546								857
TC of the Lowcountry	181	48	197								426
Tri-County	547	123	993								1,663
Trident	1,557	129	1,612								3,298
Williamsburg	46	17	64								127
York	216	97	470								783
Subtotal	6,642	1,316	9,358	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17,316

¹Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

²Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year); Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

Total Degrees Awarded by Level (continued)
July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014

INSTITUTION NAME	Certificates	Diplomas ¹	Associates	Bachelors	Post Bach.	Masters	Post Masters	Specialist	Doctor's ² Research/ Scholarship	Doctor's ² Professional Practice	Total
Independent Senior Institutions											
Allen University				81							81
Anderson University				451		108					559
Benedict College				309							309
Bob Jones University			64	599		143		10	11		827
Charleston Southern University				481		112					593
Clafin University				371		25					396
Coker College				227		8					235
Columbia College				226		122					348
Columbia International Univ.		4	13	136	5	144	3	4	6		315
Converse College				128		115		15			258
Erskine College				104		20			8		132
Furman University				612		65		6			683
Limestone College			92	582		8					682
Lutheran Theological Seminary						28					28
Morris College				152							152
Newberry College				197							197
North Greenville University				404		50			7		461
Presbyterian College				235						76	311
Sherman College of Chiropractic										54	54
South University ³			25	175		95				65	360
Southern Wesleyan University			72	276		241					589
Voorhees College				117							117
Wofford College				411							411
Subtotal	0	4	266	6,274	5	1,284	3	35	32	195	8,098
Independent Two-Year Institutions											
Spartanburg Methodist College			204								204
Subtotal	0	0	204	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	204
Total Independent All Students	0	4	470	6,274	5	1,284	3	35	32	195	8,302

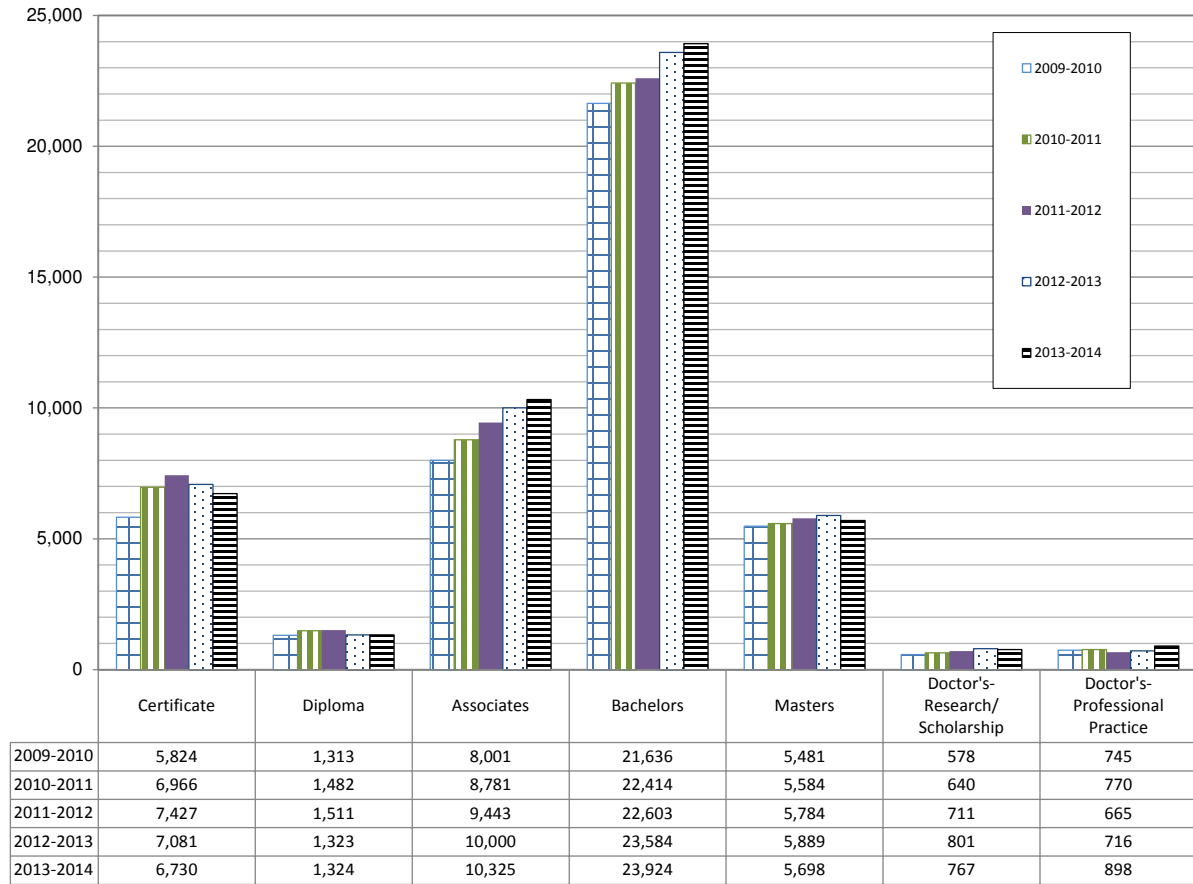
Total All Institutions	6,730	1,324	10,325	23,924	188	5,698	15	175	767	898	50,044
-------------------------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	------------	--------------	-----------	------------	------------	------------	---------------

¹Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

²Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year); Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

³For-Profit Degree Granting Institution

S.C. Public and Independent Institutions Five-Year Trend of Degrees Awarded FY 2009-2010 to FY 2013-2014



NOTE: Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level; Other First Professional degrees awarded moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's Level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship. In 2010-11, Doctor's degrees increased in both categories in contrast with the decreases from 2009-10. The decrease in degrees awarded in the five-year net change in Doctor's-Professional Practice reflects the adjustments in this reclassification.

**Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Degree Level
S.C. Public and Independent Institutions
July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014**

Degree Level	Hispanic		American Indian /Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Certificate	92	109	16	11	31	52	812	1,141	2	8	2,122	2,045	60	60			85	84	3,220	3,510	6,730
Diploma ¹	5	22		5	2	14	57	344			162	668	5	15			7	18	238	1,086	1,324
Associate	121	178	21	34	64	83	678	1,819	1	9	2,783	4,124	62	83	4	7	99	155	3,833	6,492	10,325
Bachelor's	291	423	28	31	182	197	1,565	3,056	13	15	7,333	9,451	157	255	200	194	227	306	9,996	13,928	23,924
Post-Bachelors	2	3		1	2	4	5	32			54	67	1	1	5	2	5	4	74	114	188
Masters	37	95	2	2	47	46	215	634	3	10	1,334	2,364	24	51	356	229	116	133	2,134	3,564	5,698
Post-Master's								2			3	9						1	3	12	15
Specialist		2			1	2	15	43	1		18	74		2			4	13	39	136	175
Doctor's Research /Scholarship	2	13	1		10	12	22	41			197	242	4	3	125	70	17	8	378	389	767
Doctor's Professional Practice	6	17	3	2	33	39	20	60			327	345	7	10	6		15	8	417	481	898
Grand Total	556	862	71	86	372	449	3,389	7,172	20	42	14,333	19,389	320	480	696	502	575	730	20,332	29,712	50,044

¹ Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014**

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Agriculture, Agri. Operations, and Related Science							2	1			10	10						1	24	
Natural Resources and Conservation	3						9	6			6	2							26	
Communications Tech./Technicians & Support Services	4	4	1		3	4	62	30			188	57	6	6			7	5	377	
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services		13		2			4	37	124			47	184		3			11	425	
Personal and Culinary Services	2						1	1			19	1							24	
Engineering	6	4	3		5	4	80	13			230	27	5	1			10	5	393	
Engineering Technologies & Engineering-Related Fld											1	3							4	
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics		2				1	8	149			1	79						2	242	
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences					1			10			3	26		1				1	42	
Legal Professions and Studies							1	5				3							9	
English Language and Literature/Letters	6	14	1	1	5	3	22	58	3	208	235	4	2				2	2	566	
Liberal Arts & Sciences, General Studies/Humanit.							3	1			1	9					1	1	16	
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	1						1				5	4						1	12	
Science Technologies/Technicians							3				14	1	1						19	
Homeland Secur./Law Enforce./Firefighting/Prot Svc		2					6	13			12	15	1						49	
Public Administration & Social Service Profession.		1		1			6	14			5	8							35	
Social Sciences											3	1							4	
Construction Trades	11		2		1		56	10			66	4	3						153	
Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians	24				5		181	15	1		530	24	15				19	1	815	
Precision Production	14	1	3		3		193	20			362	11	15				22	1	645	
Transportation And Materials Moving	7		1	1	1		54	2			81	9					13	1	170	
Visual and Performing Arts	1	5			3	2	4	7			30	51		3				3	109	
Health Professions and Related Programs	8	47	2	4	2	23	33	454	1	2	200	955	10	34			6	40	1,821	
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support	5	16	3	2	2	10	50	209		3	100	326		10				4	10	750
Certificate Total	92	109	16	11	31	52	812	1,141	2	8	2,122	2,045	60	60				85	84	6,730

Diplomas¹

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support		1									6								1	9
Personal and Culinary Services		2					10	24			2	31		1						70
Engineering Technologies & Engineering-Related Fields											2									2
Foreign Languages, Literature, and Linguistics											1	1							1	3
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		1						31				9							1	42
Theology and Religious Vocations		1									3									4
Construction Trades											1									1
Mechanic & Repair Technologies/Technicians	2				2		10				36	3	1				1		55	
Precision Production	2						25				80	1	3				1		112	
Visual and Performing Arts											1									1
Health Professions and Related Programs	1	17		5		14	11	260			31	601	1	13			4	15	973	
Bus., Management, Marketing, & Related Support Serv.								29				21		1					1	52
Diploma Total	5	22		5	2	14	57	344			162	668	5	15				7	18	1,324

¹ Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014**

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences							3				45	17					1		66	
Natural Resources and Conservation							1				27	4		1					33	
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs	1	2					4	4			22	6						1	40	
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services	9	1	2		5	1	61	38			260	41	8	2			5	1	434	
Personal and Culinary Services	2	4	1		1	1	8	15			34	85	1	4		2	2	1	161	
Education		1				1		1		1		7				2		1	14	
Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields	10	2	3		10	1	44	7			243	25	5				3	3	356	
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		2		3			6	145			2	88						3	249	
Legal Professions and Studies	2	4				2	4	33			6	100		2				1	4	158
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	43	76	7	13	23	36	186	627	1	5	849	1,351	23	47	3	1	35	61	3,387	
Biological and Biomedical Sciences						1					1							1	3	
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	10	6	1	1	5	5	93	85			290	155	6				13	3	673	
Philosophy and Religious Studies												1							1	
Theology and Religious Vocations	2			1	1		5	1			8	4							22	
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Professions	11	8	1		3	2	43	100			166	112	5	3				8	6	468
Public Administration and Social Service Professions	1	4		2		1	14	122			13	82		1				1	5	246
Social Sciences											2								2	
Construction Trades						1	2				8								11	
Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians	8		1		2		58	6			244	12	6					7	1	345
Precision Production	2				3		14	3			64	1	1						1	89
Visual and Performing Arts	3	2	1		2	2	8	8			18	37							1	82
Health Professions and Related Programs	6	41	2	9	6	17	25	250		2	252	1,411	3	18				5	29	2,076
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services	11	25	2	5	3	12	99	374		1	229	585	4	5	1	2	17	34	1,409	
Associate's Total	121	178	21	34	64	83	678	1,819	1	9	2,783	4,124	62	83	4	7	99	155	10,325	

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014

Bachelor's Degrees

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences	3	6	1		1	2	4	8			92	137		2			2	1	259
Natural Resources and Conservation	1						3	6			57	37					1	1	106
Architecture and Related Services	3	3			1		2	2			24	31		1	1			1	69
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies	2						2	11			6	15		2	1		2		41
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs	9	27		2	1	7	87	168		1	255	541	6	13	6	10	4	7	1,144
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services	11	2	1		17	7	61	43			258	48	10	2	9	2	4		475
Education	8	24		4	1	10	65	186			229	1,157	3	20	2	9	12	30	1,760
Engineering	24	4		2	26	7	57	28	2		703	168	17	7	20	7	19	7	1,098
Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields					3		30	5			43	12					2		95
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	6	22			4	3	7	12			79	165		4	3	3	1	7	316
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences							32	84			3	36		1					156
Legal Professions and Studies		1					1	8			1	1							12
English Language and Literature/Letters	8	17	1		1	5	20	68		2	150	367	5	7		5	1	9	666
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	10	5	2			2	53	119			120	196	8	9	2	1	4	4	535
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	17	36	4	1	27	49	66	282	1	1	571	899	8	43	8	13	10	22	2,058
Mathematics and Statistics	4	5	1	1	2	1	18	29	1		107	81	2	4	4	1		4	265
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	1										2								3
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	2				1	1	4	20			49	83	1	2	1			1	165
Philosophy and Religious Studies	16	6	2	1	4		133	102			309	296	6	9	9	9	15	8	925
Theology and Religious Vocations		1					6	7			92	47	2	2		2	1	2	162
Physical Science	5	2			1	1	11	5			122	49	1	1	1		2		201
Science Technologies/Technicians	5	6	1		11	9	20	20			184	110	5	4	7	3	3	1	389
Psychology	10	51	2	3	6	15	60	297		4	213	855	13	25	2	10	10	17	1,593
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related P	20	16		1	1	2	92	139			230	110	3	4	1	1	4	3	627
Public Administration and Social Service Professions		10		1		1	26	167			8	64		2		1	4	17	301
Social Sciences	31	40	6	1	12	8	150	277	2	2	594	505	18	19	11	17	21	13	1,727
Transportation and Materials Moving											4								4
Visual and Performing Arts	13	20	1	1	5	6	83	74	1	1	284	574	11	17	7	9	10	21	1,138
Health Professions and Related Programs	11	54	1	4	6	23	44	329	1		201	1,188	5	21	4	11	9	41	1,953
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Service	59	59	4	8	48	35	395	543	5	3	2,059	1,524	27	27	99	77	84	82	5,138
History	12	6	1	1	3	3	33	17		1	284	155	6	7	2	3	2	7	543
Bachelor's Total	291	423	28	31	182	197	1,565	3,056	13	15	7,333	9,451	157	255	200	194	227	306	23,924

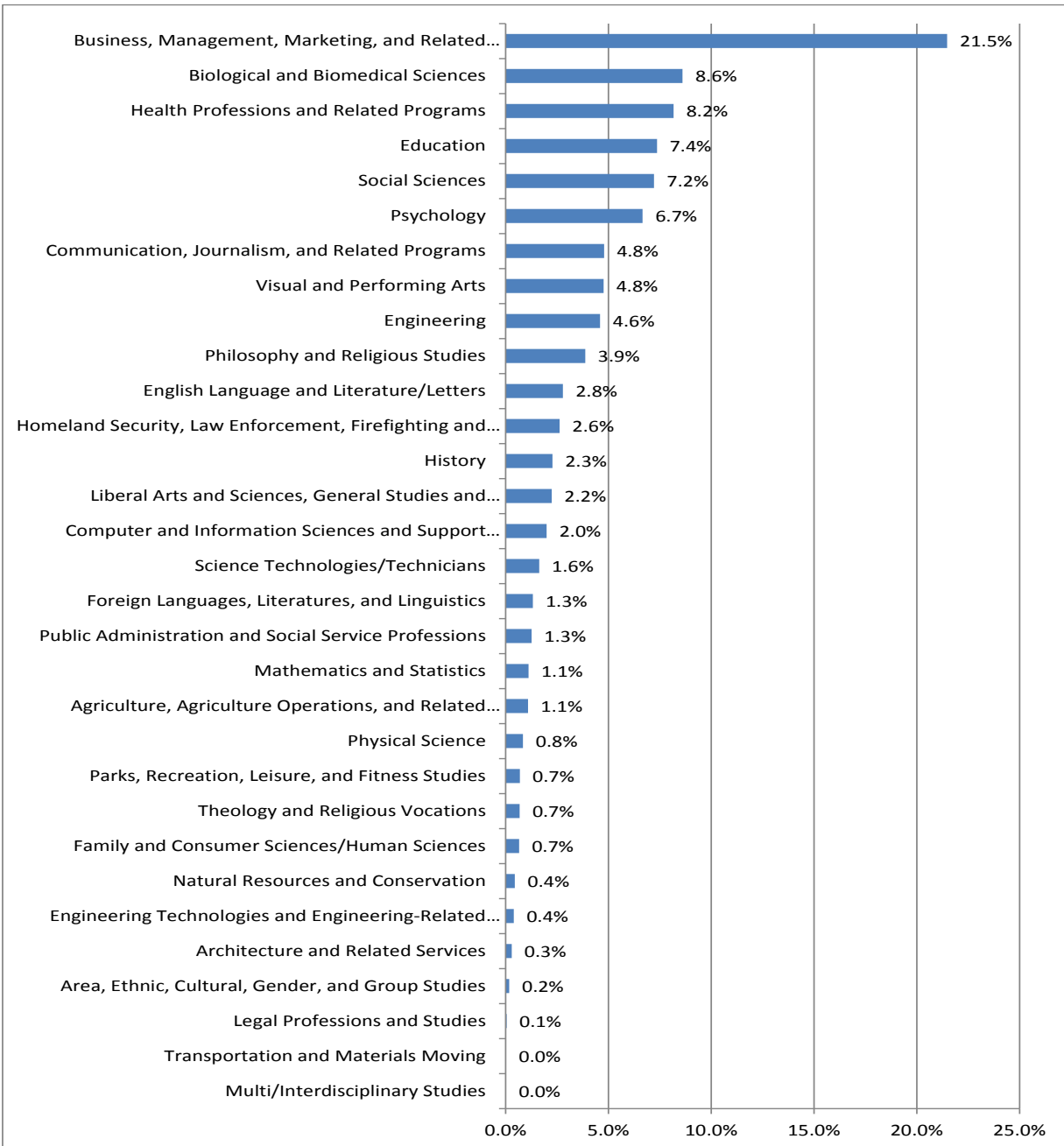
Post-Bachelor's Certificate

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Architecture and Related Services											4	2			2				8
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies								1			1	2				1			5
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs								2			1	1							4
Education					1		1	1			10	22				1			36
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics											1	2	1				1		5
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		1					2	4			2	5					1	4	19
Library Science								1				1							2
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	1	1		1	1	2		1			25	4							36
Mathematics and Statistics											1	2							3
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies											1	3						1	5
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies											1								1
Theology and Religious Vocations											1	3			1				5
Public Administration and Social Service Professions								6			1	1			1		1		10
Social Sciences		1				1					3	4						1	10
Visual and Performing Arts	1											2		1	1				5
Health Professions and Related Programs						1	2	16			2	13							34
Post Bachelor's Total	2	3	1	2	4	5	32	32	1	1	54	67	1	1	5	2	5	4	188

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Bachelor's Degrees Awarded By Discipline 2013-2014

The graph below shows bachelor's degrees awarded by South Carolina Public and Independent Institutions in each discipline as a percent of the total 23,924 bachelor's degrees awarded in 2013-2014. Business, Management, and Marketing programs continue the historical pattern of having the most degrees awarded (percent of total) in S.C. For numbers by degree, see previous page.



**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014**

Master's Degrees

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences	1	2									11	16			7	8	2	1	48
Natural Resources and Conservation						1					16	20			1				38
Architecture and Related Services	1							2			25	19			11	6			64
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs		2						3			7	13			1	2		1	29
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services						1	2	2			23	7			35	9	1		80
Education	5	30		1	3	8	57	176	1	5	216	838	6	6	5	10	26	52	1,445
Engineering	2	2			10	2	2	4			106	26	4	4	155	41	4	1	363
Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields						1	2	1			14	8		1					27
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics											3	8		1					12
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences						1		19			7	32				3	1		63
English Language and Literature/Letters					2			3	3		15	54	1	3		1	5	3	90
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities								2			1	1							4
Library Science		3				1	4	10			17	78	1	5					119
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	1	4	1			1	4	8			24	72			9	6	3	2	135
Mathematics and Statistics					2		2	1			22	14			8	5			54
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		1			1						4	27				1		3	37
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies		1					4	6			29	25		2	5	1	2	1	76
Philosophy and Religious Studies											4	2							6
Theology and Religious Vocations	1	1			3		20	14	1	1	90	24	1		15	2	10	5	188
Physical Science					2		1	2			17	12	2		3	5	2		46
Psychology		4				3	1	14			19	91		2		4			138
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Professions	1	1	1		1		1	15			12	12				1	1		46
Public Administration and Social Service Professions		18					6	16	132	1	29	161	1	12	5	22	4	1	408
Social Sciences	4	1			1		3				21	20	1		12	9		1	73
Visual and Performing Arts	1	3				1	2	4			26	48		1	1	6	2	1	96
Health Professions and Related Programs	3	13			6	12	27	104	1	1	77	402	3	4	15	16	9	20	713
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services	16	9		1	16	8	63	110		2	482	317	4	8	68	70	44	41	1,259
History	1						1	2			17	17		2		1			41
Master's Total	37	95	2	2	47	46	215	634	3	10	1,334	2,364	24	51	356	229	116	133	5,698

Post-Master's Certificates

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services											1								1
Theology & Religious Vocations											1	1							2
Engineering											1							1	2
Biological and Biomedical Sciences												3							3
Health Professions & Related Programs								2			1	4							7
Post Master's Total								2			3	9							15

Specialists

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Education		2			1		15	42	1		13	51		2			1	12	140
Library Science												2							2
Philosophy and Religious Studies											5						3		8
Psychology						2		1				21							25
Specialists Total		2			1	2	15	43	1		18	74		2			4	13	175

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014**

Doctor's - Research/Scholarship

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences						1					1	3				2			7
Natural Resources and Conservation											2	2			1			1	6
Architecture and Related Services			1								4				1				6
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs											5	2			1	1		1	10
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services											1				1				2
Education	1	3	1				8	20			32	36			3	2	2		108
Engineering		1			7	3	3	1			31	9	1	1	76	25	2		160
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics											3	2							5
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences								1							1				2
English Language and Literature/Letters								1				2					1		4
Library Science								1											1
Biological and Biomedical Sciences		2			3	1	1	5			21	20	1	1	12	10	5		82
Mathematics and Statistics											9	3			3	5	1	1	22
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies											2	2			3				7
Philosophy and Religious Studies											4						1		5
Theology and Religious Vocations	1						1				17					1	3		23
Physical Science							1	1			13	5	1	1	14	13	1		50
Psychology		1					1	1			2	9			1	1			16
Public Administration and Social Service Professions												1							1
Social Sciences		1									6	9			5	4			25
Visual and Performing Arts						1	1				9	5				1			17
Health Professions and Related Programs		4				6	6	9			27	123	1		2	3	1	5	187
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services											4	6			1	2			13
History								1			4	3							8
Doctorates - Research/Scholarship Total	2	13	1		10	12	22	41			197	242	4	3	125	70	17	8	767

Doctor's - Professional Practice

Discipline	Hispanic		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Legal Professions and Studies	3	1			1	2	4	13			107	63	4	2	2			3	1	206
Health Professions and Related Programs	3	16	3	2	32	37	16	47			220	282	3	8	4			12	7	692
Doctorates - Professional Practice Total	6	17	3	2	33	39	20	60			327	345	7	10	6			15	8	898

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Intentionally Blank

Graduation Rates



One of the most talked about educational indicators in South Carolina (and in the nation) is the “graduation rate” of a college or university. What is it exactly? How is it calculated? Why is it important? And perhaps, most importantly, what can this number, often expressed as a percent, tell us about quality at our colleges and universities?

It is important to understand that South Carolina originally devised the graduation rate calculation in response to a question raised by the South Carolina Legislature as part of Act 255 of 1992. At that time, the Legislature wanted to know “How many years does it take for a first-time college student to graduate from a public college or university in South Carolina if the student goes to school full-time and does not change institutions?” All of the public colleges and universities met with the Commission on Higher Education and agreed on a process to calculate a graduation rate that would answer this question.

The calculation of graduation rates has since been standardized on a national level and South Carolina’s calculation conforms to the national calculation. The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), in its ongoing effort to report on the condition of postsecondary education in the United States, started an effort in 1997 to collect data on completion or graduation rates and transfer-out rates of full-time, first-time certificate or degree-seeking undergraduate students. This collection has been identified as the Graduation Rate Survey (GR) and is a component of the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). For a definition of GR, see the Glossary in Appendix 5.

Graduation Rates

SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

Number and Percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2008 and graduating with a Bachelor's Degree or Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

INSTITUTION NAME	Total Cohort	Bachelor's Cohort	Associate's Cohort	Total Exclusions	Bachelor's Cohort Received Bachelor's Degree			Associate's Cohort Received Bachelor's Within 150% ²	Bachelor's Cohort Only Bachelor's Graduation Rate			150% ² Grad. Rate
					in 4 years	in 5 years	in 6 years		4 year	5 year	6 year ¹	
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	2,868	2,868		2	1,747	534	78	0	61.0%	79.6%	82.3%	82.3%
USC Columbia	3,826	3,826		0	2,129	599	65	0	55.6%	71.3%	73.0%	73.0%
Subtotal & Average	6,694	6,694	0	2	3,876	1,133	143	0	57.9%	74.9%	77.0%	77.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	607	607		19	347	39	19	0	59.0%	65.6%	68.9%	68.9%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	1,643	1,643		2	422	278	42	0	25.7%	42.7%	45.2%	45.2%
College of Charleston	1,955	1,955		6	1,070	190	37	0	54.9%	64.6%	66.5%	66.5%
Francis Marion Univ.	677	677		1	104	115	58	0	15.4%	32.4%	41.0%	41.0%
Lander University	554	554		0	162	73	14	0	29.2%	42.4%	44.9%	44.9%
South Carolina State Univ.	923	923		0	138	146	69	0	15.0%	30.8%	38.2%	38.2%
USC Aiken	559	559		0	109	88	19	0	19.5%	35.2%	38.6%	38.6%
USC Beaufort	282	281	1	0	39	26	8	0	13.9%	23.1%	26.0%	25.9%
USC Upstate	708	708		0	164	85	23	0	23.2%	35.2%	38.4%	38.4%
Winthrop Univ.	1,075	1,075		0	369	157	27	0	34.3%	48.9%	51.4%	51.4%
Subtotal & Average	8,983	8,982	1	28	2,924	1,197	316	0	32.7%	46.0%	49.6%	49.5%
Total & Average	15,677	15,676	1	30	6,800	2,330	459	0	43.5%	58.4%	61.3%	61.3%

¹Six Year Graduation Rate may differ from the 150% Rate because includes only initial Bachelor's degree students.

²150% graduation rate includes students who received Bachelor's (Six years through August 2014) or Associate's (Three years through August 2011) degrees.

Date: 8/11/2015

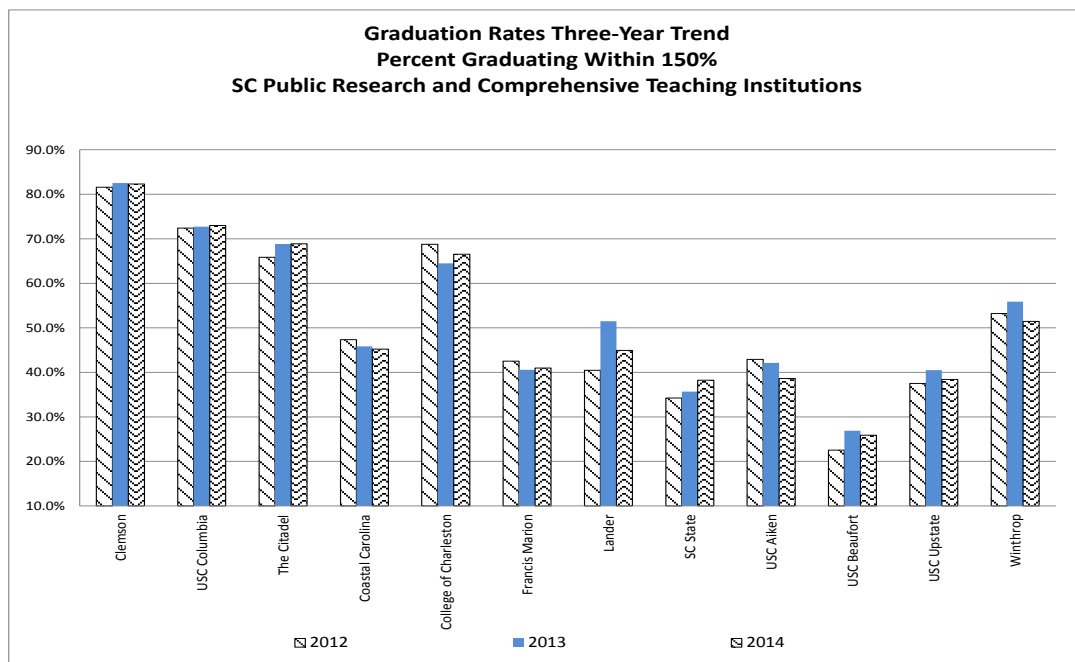
Graduation Rates Three-Year Trend Percent Graduating Within 150% of Program Time SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

	Cohort Fall 2006 Reported Through Summer 2012	Cohort Fall 2007 Reported Through Summer 2013	Cohort Fall 2008 Reported Through Summer 2014 ¹
Research Institutions²			
Clemson	81.6%	82.5%	82.3%
USC Columbia	72.4%	72.7%	73.0%
Average	76.4%	76.9%	77.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	65.8%	68.9%	68.9%
Coastal Carolina	47.3%	45.8%	45.2%
College of Charleston	68.8%	64.5%	66.5%
Francis Marion	42.5%	40.6%	41.0%
Lander	40.5%	51.5%	44.9%
SC State	34.3%	35.7%	38.2%
USC Aiken	42.9%	42.1%	38.6%
USC Beaufort ³	22.5%	26.9%	25.9%
USC Upstate	37.5%	40.5%	38.4%
Winthrop	53.2%	55.9%	51.4%
Average	50.0%	49.7%	49.5%
Overall Average	61.0%	60.6%	61.3%

¹Bachelor's 150% graduation rate - degrees awarded through August 2014

²MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time Freshmen.

³USC Beaufort was approved to transition from two- to four-year status on June 6, 2002.



Graduation Rates

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

Number and Percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2011 and graduating with an Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates							
2011 Cohort	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time			150% Graduation Rate
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total	
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	389		389		72	72	18.5%
USC Salkehatchie	249		249		54	54	21.7%
USC Sumter	218		218		27	27	12.4%
USC Union	81		81		21	21	25.9%
TOTAL	937		937		174	174	18.6%

Graduation Rates

Technical Colleges

Number and Percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2011 and graduating with a Certificate/Diploma/Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates							
2011 Cohort	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time			150% Graduation Rate
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total	
Technical Colleges¹							
Aiken	435		435	8	39	47	10.8%
Central Carolina	506	2	504	21	34	55	10.9%
Denmark	525		525	40	25	65	12.4%
Florence-Darlington	956	1	955	18	57	75	7.9%
Greenville	1,621		1,621	70	94	164	10.1%
Horry-Georgetown	793		793	18	98	116	14.6%
Midlands	1,627		1,627	27	100	127	7.8%
Northeastern	218		218		26	26	11.9%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	384		384	3	41	44	11.5%
Piedmont	799	2	797	10	118	128	16.1%
Spartanburg	844		844	20	85	105	12.4%
TC of the Lowcountry	202	16	186	8	10	18	9.7%
Tri-County	1,697		1,697	97	217	314	18.5%
Trident	2,031		2,031	75	133	208	10.2%
Williamsburg	77		77	1	8	9	11.7%
York	869		869	11	71	82	9.4%
TOTAL	13,584	21	13,563	427	1,156	1,583	11.7%

¹Includes Certificate, Diploma and Associate Degree Seekers

**Graduation Rates
Three-Year Trend
Percent Graduating Within 150% of Program Time
Two-Year Institutions**

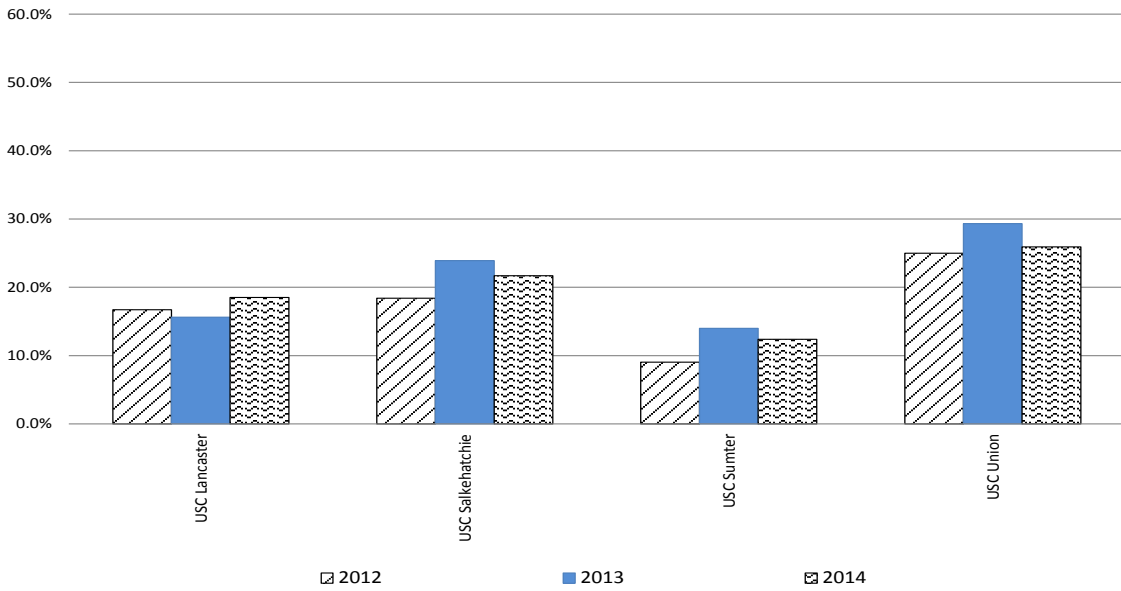
	Cohort Fall 2009¹	Cohort Fall 2010²	Cohort Fall 2011³
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC			
USC Lancaster	16.7%	15.6%	18.5%
USC Salkehatchie	18.4%	23.9%	21.7%
USC Sumter	9.0%	14.0%	12.4%
USC Union	25.0%	29.3%	25.9%
Average	15.6%	18.4%	18.6%
Technical Colleges			
Aiken	14.4%	9.4%	10.8%
Central Carolina	18.2%	11.0%	10.9%
Denmark	11.8%	22.4%	12.4%
Florence-Darlington	15.6%	11.6%	7.9%
Greenville	8.3%	8.8%	10.1%
Horry-Georgetown	13.6%	17.6%	14.6%
Midlands	9.7%	9.9%	7.8%
Northeastern	19.3%	14.3%	11.9%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	12.8%	10.2%	11.5%
Piedmont	16.9%	13.2%	16.1%
Spartanburg CC	13.2%	11.7%	12.4%
TC of the Lowcountry	10.3%	9.8%	9.7%
Tri-County	7.9%	12.7%	18.5%
Trident	8.1%	10.0%	10.2%
Williamsburg	7.6%	7.5%	11.7%
York	14.9%	12.1%	9.4%
Average	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%

¹ For Associate's degrees through summer 2012 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2010.

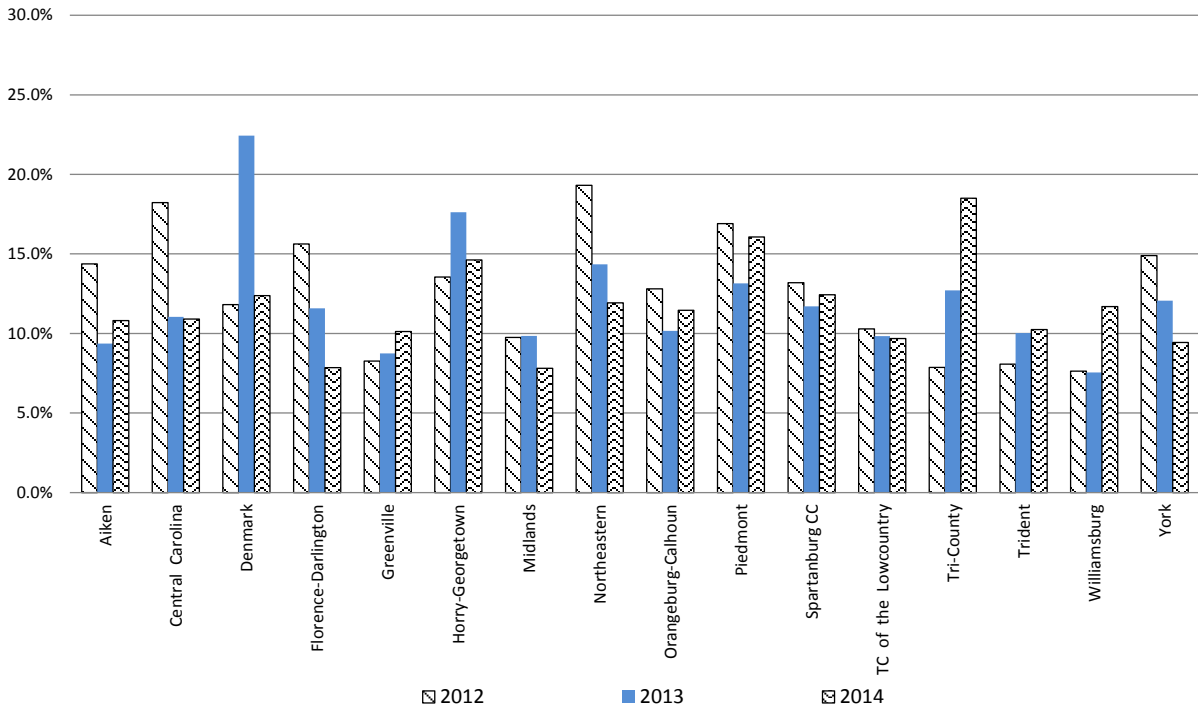
² For Associate's degrees through summer 2013 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2011.

³ For Associate's degrees through summer 2014 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2012.

**Graduation Rates Three-Year Trend
Percent Graduating Within 150%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC**



**Graduation Rates Three-Year Trend
Percent Graduating Within 150%
Technical Colleges**



Success Rate¹

First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Undergraduates

Public Two-Year Institutions

Fall 2014

2011 Cohort	Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates							CHEMIS ² Students that transferred within SC	Additional ³ Transfers Reported by the Institution	Total Students that Transferred	Students still Enrolled at same Inst-Fall 2013	Additional ⁴ Transfers Included as still enrolled at Same Inst	Total Students Still Enrolled	Success Rate
	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time ⁶			150% Graduation Rate							
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total								
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC														
USC Lancaster	389		389		72	72	18.5%	116		116	20		20	53.5%
USC Salkehatchie	249		249		54	54	21.7%	44		44	6		6	41.8%
USC Sumter	218		218		27	27	12.4%	73		73	12		12	51.4%
USC Union	81		81		21	21	25.9%	23		23	3		3	58.0%
TOTAL	937		937		174	174	18.6%	256		256	41		41	50.3%
Technical Colleges⁴														
Aiken	435		435	8	39	47	10.8%	39	33	72	60	1	59	40.9%
Central Carolina	506	2	504	21	34	55	10.9%	29	65	94	57		57	40.9%
Denmark	525		525	40	25	65	12.4%	44		44	47		47	29.7%
Florence-Darlington	956	1	955	18	57	75	7.9%	84	117	201	171		171	46.8%
Greenville	1,621		1,621	70	94	164	10.1%	251	151	402	205	5	200	47.3%
Horry-Georgetown	793		793	18	98	116	14.6%	108	73	181	115		115	52.0%
Midlands	1,627		1,627	27	100	127	7.8%	277	149	426	241	6	235	48.4%
Northeastern	218		218		26	26	11.9%	21		21	29		29	34.9%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	384		384	3	41	44	11.5%	46		46	47		47	35.7%
Piedmont	799	2	797	10	118	128	16.1%	62	52	114	131	1	130	46.7%
Spartanburg	844		844	20	85	105	12.4%	45	66	111	137	4	133	41.4%
TC of the Lowcountry	202	16	186	8	10	18	9.7%	18	25	43	31		31	49.5%
Tri-County	1,697		1,697	97	217	314	18.5%	503	123	626	149	12	137	63.5%
Trident	2,031		2,031	75	133	208	10.2%	171	267	438	324	14	310	47.1%
Williamsburg	77		77	1	8	9	11.7%	9		9	8		8	33.8%
York	869		869	11	71	82	9.4%	117	65	182	128		128	45.1%
TOTAL	13,584	21	13,563	427	1,156	1,583	11.7%	1,824	1,186	3,010	1,880	43	1,837	47.4%

¹Success Rate" is defined as the "GR Rate Plus."

The Graduation Rate Survey (GR) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree seeking students entering an institution each fall. The GR rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time. The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time.

²This data is based on the information available in the SC CHEMIS system only.

³Institutions have the opportunity to provide additional data on students who have transferred to institutions that are not included in the CHEMIS system (Based on Data received from SCTCS (South Carolina Technical College System).

⁴Includes Certificate, Diploma, & Associate Degree Seekers

⁵Additional transfers resulted in changes of retained numbers.

⁶For Associate's degrees through Summer 2013 and certificate/diplomas through Fall 2011.

Intentionally Blank

The SAT Program



The SAT Reasoning Test™ assesses student reasoning based on knowledge and skills developed by students in their high school course work. The SAT Subject Tests™ are a series of one-hour, mostly multiple-choice tests that measure how much students know about a particular academic subject and how well they can apply that knowledge. Most students also complete the optional SAT Questionnaire when they register to take SAT Program tests, providing valuable contextual information to aid in interpreting and understanding individual and group scores.

Information on South Carolina's SAT takers is presented on the following pages.

National SAT Overview

The College Board announced that more college-bound students in the class of 2014 took the SAT than in any other high school graduating class in history. More than 1.67 million students from the 2014 graduating class participated in the college-going process by taking the SAT. The class of 2014 SAT takers represented the most diverse class in history, underscoring the College Board's continued commitment to access, equity, and minority participation.

More than ever, the population of students taking the SAT reflects the diverse makeup of America's classrooms.

- **45 percent were minority students**
Among SAT takers in the class of 2014, 45 percent were minority students, making this one of the most diverse class of SAT takers ever.
- **36 percent were first-generation college-goers**
541,613 of SAT takers in the class of 2014 report being the first in their family to attend college
- **30.0 percent do not speak exclusively English**
495,421 of SAT takers in the class of 2014 report that English was not the only language first learned at home.

See Page 82 for a comparison of South Carolina's SAT data to National data.

Sources: This entire page is reproduced with excerpts from The College Board
<http://research.collegeboard.org/programs/sat/data/cb-seniors-2014>

SAT Report Overview

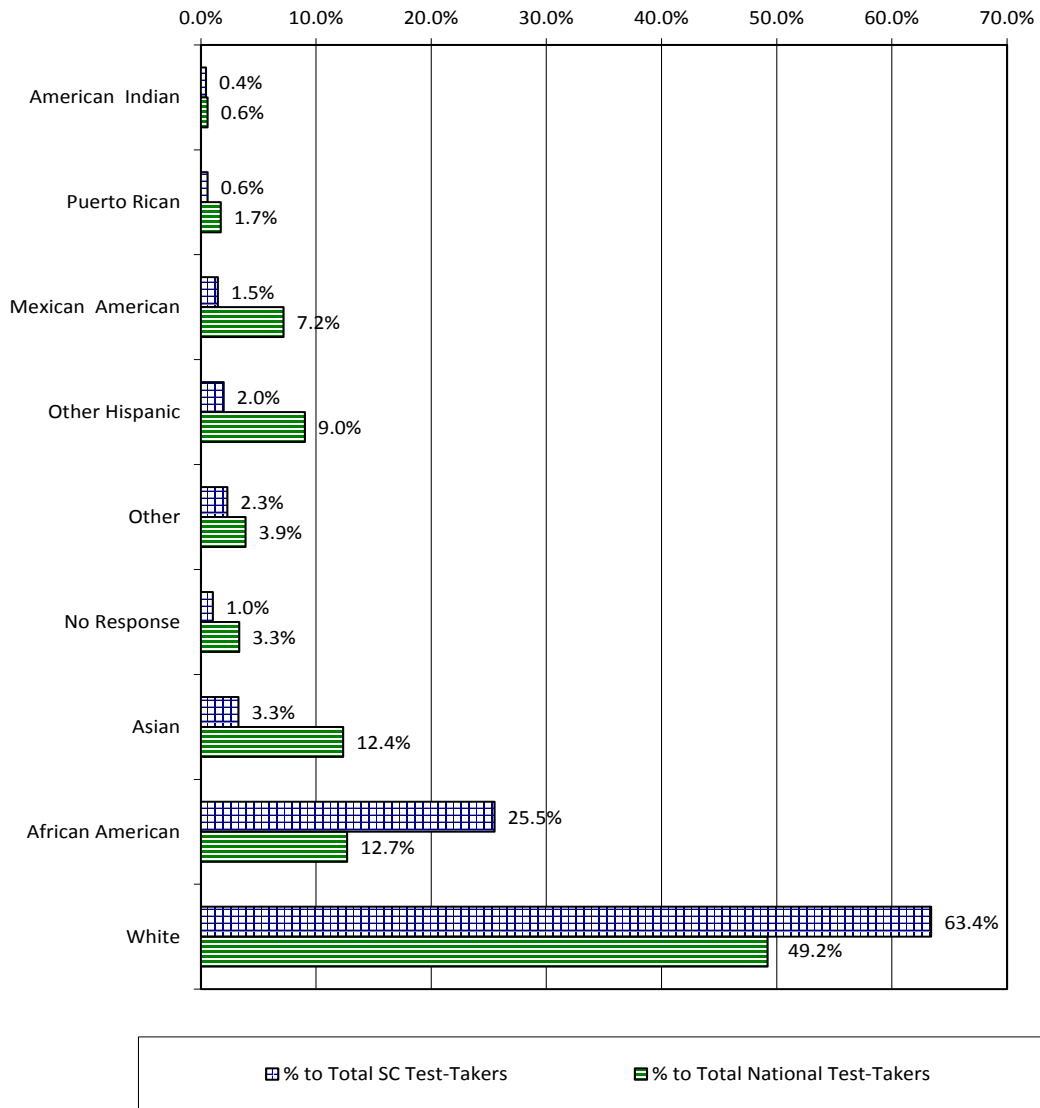
South Carolina Compared to National Data

Fall 2014

	State of South Carolina								National							
	<u>Test-Takers</u>		<u>Mean Critical Reading Score</u>		<u>Mean Math Score</u>		<u>Mean Writing Score*</u>		<u>Test-Takers</u>		<u>Mean Critical Reading Score</u>		<u>Mean Math Score</u>		<u>Mean Writing Score*</u>	
	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.
Total	26,002	(318)	488	4	490	3	465	0	1,672,395	12,348	497	1	513	(1)	487	(1)
Percent change		-1.2%								0.7%						
Gender																
Male	11,788	(255)	491	4	506	4	456	(1)	783,570	7,478	499	0	530	(1)	481	(1)
Female	14,214	(63)	485	4	477	3	472	1	888,825	4,870	495	1	499	0	492	(1)
Ethnic Group																
African American	6,630	(294)	417	5	418	5	397	1	212,524	2,373	431	0	429	0	418	0
American Indian	116	(26)	488	16	488	19	464	16	9,767	(51)	483	3	484	(2)	461	0
Asian	851	77	513	4	570	6	499	6	206,564	10,534	523	2	598	1	530	3
Mexican American	387	59	458	(4)	460	(12)	436	(10)	120,243	5,737	450	1	461	(3)	443	1
Puerto Rican	149	1	485	8	479	16	459	10	28,891	1,020	456	0	450	(3)	443	(2)
Other Hispanic	514	(28)	482	(3)	478	0	458	(5)	151,223	9,339	451	1	459	(2)	443	0
White	16,489	6	516	2	517	2	492	(1)	822,821	(12,112)	529	2	534	0	513	(2)
Other	598	16	490	4	484	3	465	4	64,774	2,523	493	1	520	1	491	1
No Response	268	(129)	476	4	461	(8)	443	(2)	55,588	(7,015)	434	(14)	499	(9)	438	(15)

Source: 2014 College-Bound Seniors, Total Group Profile Report and State Profile Report SC, The College Board

SAT Test-Takers by Race South Carolina Compared to National Data Fall 2014



Source: 2014 College-Bound Seniors, Total Group Profile Report and State Profile Report, South Carolina. See previous page for details of the graphical information.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
In-State (Geo-Origin, SC) Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2014**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	1,170	934	0	0	2,104
USC Columbia	1,432	1,038	0	10	2,480
Subtotal	2,602	1,972	0	10	4,584
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	173	134	0	0	307
Coastal Carolina	500	467	0	3	970
College of Charleston	612	554	28	1	1,195
Francis Marion	332	361	0	22	715
Lander	284	223	0	1	508
SC State	150	186	107	2	445
USC Aiken	336	204	0	16	556
USC Beaufort	199	130	0	4	333
USC Upstate	428	283	0	13	724
Winthrop	524	393	0	0	917
Subtotal	3,538	2,935	135	62	6,670
Total Senior Public Institutions	6,140	4,907	135	72	11,254
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	167	133	0	24	324
USC Salkehatchie	97	133	0	13	243
USC Sumter	97	102	0	12	211
USC Union	63	49	0	28	140
Subtotal	424	417	0	77	918
Total All Public Institutions	6,564	5,324	135	149	12,172

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
In-State (Geo-Origin, SC) Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2014**

	% Reporting ACT	ACT Mean	% Reporting SAT	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	44.39%	28	55.61%	607	632	1238	1244
USC Columbia	41.85%	26	57.74%	583	590	1173	1180
Average	43.02%	27	56.76%	594	609	1202	1210
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	43.65%	23	56.35%	530	544	1074	1063
Coastal Carolina	48.14%	20	51.55%	493	498	991	980
College of Charleston	48.70%	25	53.56%	561	550	1110	1122
Francis Marion	50.49%	19	46.43%	482	476	959	940
Lander	43.90%	21	55.91%	488	490	978	983
SC State	65.84%	16	57.75%	396	400	797	804
USC Aiken	36.69%	21	60.43%	496	497	992	994
USC Beaufort	39.04%	20	59.76%	478	470	948	949
USC Upstate	39.09%	21	59.12%	476	478	955	966
Winthrop	42.86%	23	57.14%	529	524	1053	1054
Average	46.03%	21	55.07%	501	500	1001	1002
Average Senior Public Institutions	44.80%	23	55.76%	539	545	1084	1087
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	41.05%	18	51.54%	444	456	900	885
USC Salkehatchie	54.73%	16	39.92%	419	414	833	800
USC Sumter	48.34%	20	45.97%	480	474	954	943
USC Union	35.00%	16	45.00%	406	409	814	799
Average	45.42%	18	46.19%	441	444	884	864
Average All Public Institutions	44.85%	23	55.04%	533	538	1072	1071

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
Out-of-State (Geo-Origin, Non-SC) Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2014**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	737	633	0	1	1,371
USC Columbia	1,463	1018	0	19	2,500
Subtotal	2,200	1,651	0	20	3,871
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	181	127	0	3	311
Coastal Carolina	1009	395	0	1	1,405
College of Charleston	564	393	11	3	971
Francis Marion	27	14	0	2	43
Lander	32	10	0	4	46
SC State	90	65	41	0	196
USC Aiken	59	15	0	13	87
USC Beaufort	40	28	0	1	69
USC Upstate	50	26	0	1	77
Winthrop	65	32	0	5	102
Subtotal	2,117	1,105	52	33	3,307
Total Senior Public Institutions	4,317	2,756	52	53	7,178
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	4	7	0	1	12
USC Salkehatchie	11	12	0	3	26
USC Sumter	1	4	0	0	5
USC Union	0	1	0	0	
Subtotal	16	24	0	4	43
Total All Public Institutions	4,333	2,780	52	57	7,221

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
Out-of-State (Geo-Origin, Non-SC) Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2014**

	% Reporting ACT	ACT Mean	% Reporting SAT	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	46.17%	29	53.76%	618	656	1275	1296
USC Columbia	40.72%	28	58.52%	614	632	1246	1256
Average	42.65%	29	56.83%	616	640	1255	1270
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	40.84%	24	58.20%	553	554	1106	1102
Coastal Carolina	28.11%	22	71.81%	497	508	1005	1016
College of Charleston	41.61%	26	59.22%	578	573	1151	1165
Francis Marion	32.56%	21	62.79%	487	489	976	978
Lander	21.74%	21	69.57%	499	518	1017	1005
SC State	54.08%	18	66.84%	439	444	883	883
USC Aiken	17.24%	20	67.82%	477	475	952	948
USC Beaufort	40.58%	20	57.97%	470	474	943	940
USC Upstate	33.77%	23	64.94%	488	511	1000	1016
Winthrop	31.37%	23	63.73%	536	534	1069	1073
Average	34.99%	23	65.59%	520	524	1044	1058
Average Senior Public Institutions	39.12%	26	60.87%	568	582	1150	1172
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	58.33%	17	33.33%	413	433	845	822
USC Salkehatchie	46.15%	16	42.31%	418	440	858	817
USC Sumter	80.00%	22	20.00%	380	290	670	956
USC Union	0.00%	16	0.00%				790
Average	55.81%	17	37.21%	414	429	843	835
Average All Public Institutions	39.22%	26	60.73%	567	582	1149	1171

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
All Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2014**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	1,907	1,567	0	1	3,475
USC Columbia	2,895	2,056	0	29	4,980
Subtotal	4,802	3,623	0	30	8,455
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	354	261	0	3	618
Coastal Carolina	1,509	862	0	4	2,375
College of Charleston	1,176	947	39	4	2,166
Francis Marion	359	375	0	24	758
Lander	316	233	0	5	554
SC State	240	251	148	2	641
USC Aiken	395	219	0	29	643
USC Beaufort	239	158	0	5	402
USC Upstate	478	309	0	14	801
Winthrop	589	425	0	5	1,019
Subtotal	5,655	4,040	187	95	9,977
Total Senior Public Institutions	10,457	7,663	187	125	18,432
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	171	140	0	25	336
USC Salkehatchie	108	145	0	16	269
USC Sumter	98	106	0	12	216
USC Union	63	50	0	28	141
Subtotal	440	441	0	81	962
Total All Public Institutions	10,897	8,104	187	206	19,394

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
All Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2014**

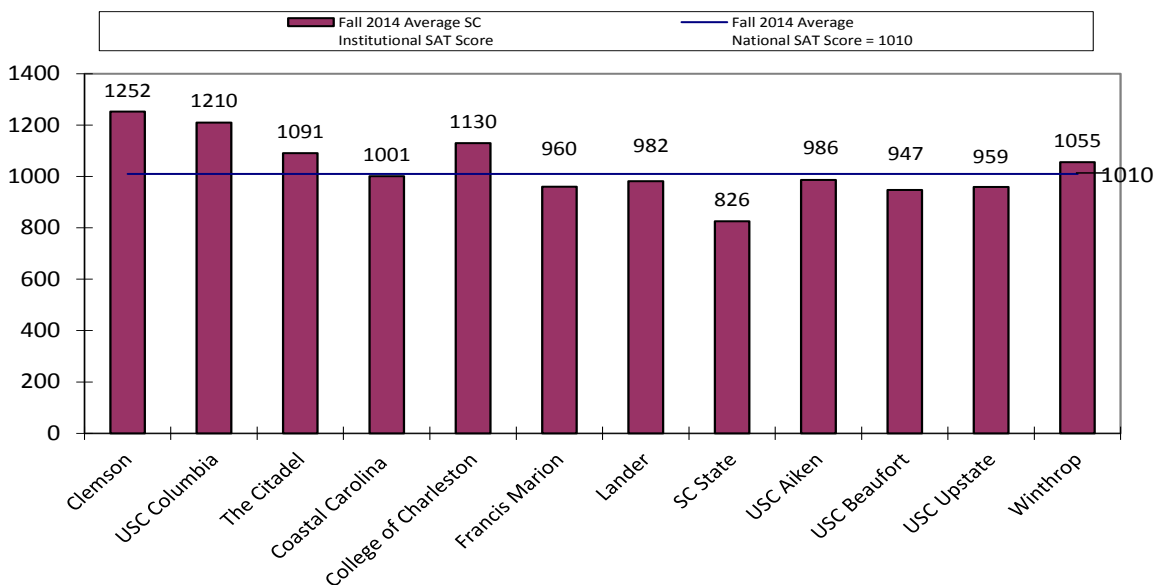
	% Reporting ACT	ACT Mean	% Reporting SAT	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	45.09%		54.88%	611	641	1252	1264
USC Columbia	41.29%		58.13%	599	611	1210	1218
Average	42.85%		56.79%	604	623	1227	1237
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	42.23%		57.28%	542	549	1091	1083
Coastal Carolina	36.29%		63.54%	496	505	1001	1001
College of Charleston	45.52%		56.09%	569	560	1130	1141
Francis Marion	49.47%		47.36%	483	477	960	942
Lander	42.06%		57.04%	489	493	982	985
SC State	62.25%		60.53%	411	415	826	828
USC Aiken	34.06%		61.43%	493	493	986	988
USC Beaufort	39.30%		59.45%	477	471	947	948
USC Upstate	38.58%		59.68%	478	482	959	971
Winthrop	41.71%		57.80%	530	525	1055	1056
Average	42.37%		58.55%	508	509	1017	1021
Average Senior Public Institutions	42.59%		57.75%	551	560	1111	1120
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	41.67%	18	50.89%	443	456	899	882
USC Salkehatchie	53.90%	16	40.15%	419	416	836	802
USC Sumter	49.07%	20	45.37%	479	473	951	944
USC Union	35.46%	16	44.68%	406	409	814	799
Average	45.84%	18	45.74%	440	443	883	863
Average All Public Institutions	42.75%	24	57.15%	547	556	1102	1108

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**Average SAT (Verbal and Math) Scores
SC First-Time Entering Freshmen
By Public Institution
Compared to National Average SAT Test-Takers
Fall 2014**



**SAT Comparison by
Combined Mean (Verbal and Math), All Students
Fall 2012 to 2014 and Percent Change**

	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2013 % Change Over Fall 2012	Fall 2014 % Change Over Fall 2013	Fall 2014 % Difference from National Score of 1010 ¹
Research Institutions						
Clemson	1246	1246	1252	0.0%	0.5%	24.0%
USC Columbia	1199	1207	1210	0.7%	0.2%	19.8%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	1088	1080	1091	-0.7%	1.0%	8.0%
Coastal Carolina	1000	1000	1001	0.0%	0.0%	-0.9%
College of Charleston	1193	1149	1130	-3.7%	-1.7%	11.8%
Francis Marion	954	951	960	-0.3%	1.0%	-5.0%
Lander	981	970	982	-1.1%	1.1%	-2.8%
SC State	826	802	826	-2.9%	3.0%	-18.2%
USC Aiken	985	983	986	-0.2%	0.3%	-2.4%
USC Beaufort	938	929	947	-0.9%	1.9%	-6.2%
USC Upstate	979	968	959	-1.1%	-0.9%	-5.0%
Winthrop	1048	1031	1055	-1.6%	2.3%	4.5%

¹Source: The College Board: SAT® 2014 College Bound Seniors.

Scholarships and Grants



Scholarships and grants are forms of financial aid that help students pay for postsecondary education. Unlike student loans, scholarships and grants do not have to be repaid. Over the years, millions of dollars in scholarships and grants have been awarded to eligible students attending South Carolina public and independent colleges. The state provides financial assistance to eligible students in the form of need-based, merit-based, and other financial aid.

In South Carolina, students may be eligible to receive one of the three statewide, merit-based scholarships: Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship, or SC HOPE Scholarship. Additional funding is available for enhancements to the LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship based on declared majors in approved mathematics and science programs.

Please be aware that the information provided is subject to change and updates are made as necessary. For the most up-to-date information, visit the Commission's web site at www.che.sc.gov.

South Carolina Scholarships and Grants Administered by the S.C. Commission on Higher Education

General Eligibility Requirements for all State Scholarships and Grants

The Student must:

1. Be a US citizen/legal permanent resident*;
2. Be a South Carolina resident*;
3. Be enrolled as a degree-seeking student at an eligible South Carolina public or independent institution;
4. Not owe a refund or repayment on any State or Federal financial aid and not be in default on a Federal student loan; and
5. Certify that he/she has never been convicted of any felonies (except Lottery Tuition Assistance) and has not been convicted of any second or subsequent alcohol and/or drug-related misdemeanors within the past academic year.

**This must be determined at the time of high school graduation.*

Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

The Palmetto Fellows Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship established in 1988 to recognize the most academically-talented high school seniors and encourage them to attend college in the state. The annual award amount for the freshman year is up to \$6,700. The award amounts for the sophomore, junior, and senior years are up to \$7,500 per year. Half of the scholarship is awarded in the fall term and half in the spring. The scholarship is applied toward the cost of attendance, less any other gift aid, at an eligible four-year institution in South Carolina. Assuming continued eligibility, Palmetto Fellows may receive scholarship funding for up to eight consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first bachelor's degree. Palmetto Fellows may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program.

In addition, Palmetto Fellows cannot be recipients of the LIFE Scholarship, S.C. HOPE Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

There are two opportunities to apply for the scholarship during the student's graduating year, which is during the early (December 15th) or final (June 15th) deadline of the graduating year. Students must process the application through their high school guidance counselor. Application for the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship must be completed during the student's graduating year of high school. To be eligible for the scholarship, students must meet each criterion in one of the following sets of academic requirements:

1. Score at least 1200 on the SAT (27 on the ACT), earn a minimum 3.50 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (SC UGP), and rank in the top six percent at the end of either the sophomore, junior, or senior class;
OR
2. Score at least 1400 on the SAT (32 on the ACT) and earn a minimum 4.00 cumulative GPA on the SC UGP (class rank requirement waived).

To renew the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship each academic year, students must earn at least 30 credit hours for graduation purposes and earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative institutional GPA for graduation purposes at the current institution at which the student is seeking a degree.

Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship

The LIFE Scholarship Program is a merit-based scholarship established in 1998. The scholarship is awarded annually to eligible students attending two- and four-year institutions in the state. Scholarship funds are awarded half in the fall term and half in the spring and must be applied toward the cost of attendance.

Students attending an eligible two-year or technical college may receive up to the cost of tuition and fees, to include a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of two consecutive terms toward a one- year program and up to four consecutive terms toward a two-year program (based on the date of initial college enrollment). Students attending an eligible four-year public or independent institution may receive up to \$4,700, plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of eight consecutive terms toward the first bachelor's degree or the first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. For the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program, students may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of scholarship funding (maximum terms of funding based on the date of initial college enrollment).

To be eligible, students must be legal residents of South Carolina at the time of their high school graduation and college enrollment. In addition, LIFE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, S.C. HOPE Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

In order to qualify at a two-year or technical college, first-time entering freshman must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA based on the SC Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation (test score and class rank requirements are waived).

In order to qualify at a four-year institution, first-time entering freshman must meet two of the following three criteria:

- (1) Earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. UGP upon high school graduation
- (2) Score at least 1100 on the SAT (equivalent 24 on ACT) by the June test administration of high school graduation year
- (3) Rank in the top 30% of the high school graduating class based on the SC UGP

To renew (or earn) the LIFE Scholarship, students must earn an average of 30 credit hours by the end of the first year, 60 credit hours by the end of the second year, and 90 credit hours by the end of the third year for graduation purposes (based on the date of initial college enrollment) and earn a cumulative 3.0 "LIFE GPA" each academic year.

Enhancements for the LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

Scholarship recipients may be eligible to receive enhancement funds as early as the sophomore year for a maximum of six consecutive terms toward the first bachelor's degree or first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. Scholarship enhancements are not available the first year of college enrollment.

To qualify for the LIFE Scholarship or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Enhancement, a student must meet ALL eligibility requirements and be a recipient of the underlying scholarship. In addition, students must declare a major in an approved mathematics or science program at an eligible four-year institution in S.C.

Students must successfully complete at least 14 credit hours of instruction in mathematics **or** life and physical science **or** a combination of both by the end of the first academic year of college enrollment.

Palmetto Fellows may receive up to \$10,000 per year (combined funds from \$7,500 Palmetto Fellows Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). LIFE Scholarship recipients may receive up to \$7,500 per year (combined funds from \$5,000 LIFE Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). Scholarship and enhancement funds must be applied toward the cost of attendance.

S.C. HOPE Scholarship

The S.C. HOPE Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented in fall 2002. The scholarship was created to provide funding for students attending an eligible four-year institution in S.C. who did not qualify for the LIFE or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship.

Students may receive up to \$2,500 plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$2,800) for the first two consecutive terms of college enrollment. Scholarship funds are applied toward the cost of attendance. In order to qualify, first-time entering freshman must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation.

Funding for this program is dependent upon lottery proceeds. S.C. HOPE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the LIFE Scholarship, Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

Since the S.C. HOPE Scholarship is for the freshman year only, students may qualify for the LIFE scholarship beginning with their sophomore year. They must meet the eligibility requirements for earning the LIFE Scholarship.

S.C. Need-based Grant

At S.C. public institutions, eligible degree-seeking students may receive up to \$2,500 annually if enrolled full-time and up to \$1,250 annually if enrolled part-time. Students may receive Need-based Grant funding for up to two academic terms each academic year which may be awarded in any combination of fall, spring, or summer terms. The Need-based Grant is an annual award that must be applied toward the cost of attendance and disbursed half in the first semester and half in the second semester. To be eligible for grant funds, students must submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to the US Department of Education, be enrolled in at least six credit hours for the term and enrolled in their first one-year program, first associate's degree, first two-year program leading to a baccalaureate degree, first baccalaureate degree, or first professional degree. Assuming continued eligibility, students may receive up to eight full-time equivalent terms. Based on the institution's level of Need-based Grant funding, the student's financial aid office determines the exact award amount, after considering any other scholarship or federal aid received.

To renew the Need-based Grant, students must complete and submit a FAFSA each year, earn the requisite number of credit hours based upon their enrollment status during the term(s) grant funds were awarded and earn at least a cumulative 2.0 GPA for graduation purposes by the end of the academic year.

Lottery Tuition Assistance

The Lottery Tuition Assistance Program was established in 2001 under the S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented fall 2002. Lottery Tuition Assistance is available at eligible two-year institutions in the state. Exact award amounts are contingent upon the number of eligible students and funding available from lottery proceeds. Before calculating the award amount, all federal grants and the S.C. Need-based Grant must be applied. Lottery Tuition Assistance funds can only be used for payment of the cost of tuition and mandatory fees.

Each academic year, S.C. residents must submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or the FAFSA Waiver form. In addition, students must be enrolled as degree-seeking in at least six credit hours for the term. Recipients of Lottery Tuition Assistance cannot receive nor be eligible to receive the S.C. HOPE, LIFE, or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship in the same academic year.

To renew Lottery Tuition Assistance, students must meet satisfactory academic progress established by the institution for the purposes of complying with Title IV regulations.

**Scholarship/Grant Disbursements
2013-2014 Academic Year
(Fall 2013, Winter 2013, Spring 2014, and Summer 2014 Combined)**

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number	Amount
Research Institutions												
Clemson Univ.	4,599	25,244,213	2,616	21,378,931	1,266	1,787,376	29	79,800			8,510	48,490,320
USC Columbia	7,082	38,521,343	1,681	13,529,477	2,005	2,670,940	242	616,542			11,010	55,338,302
MUSC	17	103,750	15	145,000	12	28,414					44	277,164
Subtotal	11,698	63,869,306	4,312	35,053,408	3,283	4,486,730	271	696,342			19,564	104,105,786
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	470	2,457,500	43	357,800	119	221,753	117	312,200			749	3,349,253
Coastal Carolina Univ.	1,366	6,907,268	76	572,568	845	1,128,632	371	944,090			2,658	9,552,558
College of Charleston	2,390	12,385,445	530	4,201,734	415	977,434	150	393,400			3,485	17,958,013
Francis Marion Univ.	935	5,006,991	59	466,178	979	933,032	251	646,800			2,224	7,053,001
Lander Univ.	811	4,186,090	42	345,637	452	651,024	228	590,544			1,533	5,773,295
South Carolina State Univ.	310	1,693,787	4	35,000	516	830,650	75	196,000			905	2,753,437
USC Aiken	772	4,077,412	75	597,469	250	480,564	187	483,000			1,284	5,638,445
USC Beaufort	290	1,401,427	13	94,700	105	236,950	106	268,668			514	2,001,745
USC Upstate	1,369	7,263,184	64	526,984	647	987,071	278	723,800			2,358	9,501,039
Winthrop Univ.	1,685	8,490,701	312	2,309,400	570	1,126,900	329	867,650			2,896	12,794,651
Subtotal	10,398	53,869,804	1,218	9,507,470	4,898	7,574,010	2,092	5,426,152			18,606	76,377,436
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	388	1,795,000			74	128,406			711	579,128	1,173	2,502,534
USC Salkehatchie	163	747,500			123	139,081			439	431,087	725	1,317,668
USC Sumter	250	1,150,000			53	74,409			394	372,754	697	1,597,163
USC Union	77	340,000			43	40,157			367	289,960	487	670,117
Subtotal	878	4,032,500			293	382,053			1,911	1,672,929	3,082	6,087,482
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	106	391,608			403	256,036			922	1,241,603	1,431	1,889,247
Central Carolina	97	348,283			369	328,105			1,919	2,098,860	2,385	2,775,248
Denmark	7	12,248			49	95,000			603	632,499	659	739,747
Florence-Darlington	411	1,489,822			352	382,907			1,814	2,098,048	2,577	3,970,777
Greenville	967	3,844,512			952	1,323,293			6,243	7,537,320	8,162	12,705,124
Horry-Georgetown	549	1,824,661			551	590,900			2,919	3,832,741	4,019	6,248,302
Midlands	1,001	4,145,993			1,218	1,196,523			4,545	5,913,305	6,764	11,255,820
Northeastern	106	432,250			284	125,895			454	495,273	844	1,053,418
Orangeburg-Calhoun	175	697,899			334	271,838			1,453	1,607,629	1,962	2,577,366
Piedmont	432	1,718,133			602	584,620			2,783	3,317,018	3,817	5,619,771
Spartanburg CC	673	2,357,972			452	598,537			2,348	2,757,510	3,473	5,714,019
TC of The Lowcountry	22	73,400			146	176,617			1,076	1,255,977	1,244	1,505,993
Tri-County	1,445	6,559,322			640	714,319			2,246	3,058,956	4,331	10,332,597
Trident	504	1,820,465			941	1,473,514			7,998	10,404,406	9,443	13,698,385
Williamsburg	7	21,725			174	64,760			416	496,134	597	582,619
York	510	2,144,045			257	438,628			2,016	2,543,567	2,783	5,126,240
Subtotal	7,012	27,882,337			7,724	8,621,492			39,755	49,290,844	54,491	85,794,672
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	46	245,750			270	82,310	12	29,400			328	357,460
Anderson University	717	3,558,750	204	1,495,350	1,257	366,522	84	212,800			2,262	5,633,422
Benedict College	149	785,000			673	203,400	23	59,640			845	1,048,040
Bob Jones University	319	1,629,179	67	493,942	553	172,103	55	148,014			994	2,443,238
Charleston Southern Univ.	642	3,218,750	76	591,050	1,395	423,003	134	319,200			2,247	4,552,003
Clafin University	458	2,316,250	3	30,000	1,081	325,605	83	210,000			1,625	2,881,855
Coker College	217	1,085,000	17	126,800	677	172,710	46	120,400			957	1,504,910
Columbia College	283	1,438,286	33	251,100	483	144,836	25	64,400			824	1,898,622
Columbia International Univ.	123	592,500	30	214,700	203	61,145	20	46,385			376	914,730
Converse College	262	1,283,988	47	341,200	408	122,259	34	86,800			751	1,834,247
Erskine College	174	871,250	53	423,700	328	103,404	42	107,800			597	1,506,154
Furman University	239	1,251,634	269	2,165,450	453	134,906	12	32,200			973	3,584,190
Limestone College	147	720,000	6	44,250	870	169,899	93	229,600			1,116	1,163,749
Morris College	21	92,500			438	129,991	22	53,200			481	275,691
Newberry College	246	1,260,000	22	179,300	617	191,313	58	148,400			943	1,779,013
North Greenville University	696	3,367,240	125	926,550	1,193	371,262	139	361,596			2,153	5,026,648
Presbyterian College	352	1,882,640	124	1,015,400	539	172,736	30	78,400			1,045	3,149,176
South University**	33	138,335					3	5,601			36	143,936
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	130	656,250	23	162,100	667	136,029	47	124,600			867	1,078,979
Voorhees College	28	135,000			243	74,614	10	26,600			281	236,214
Wofford College	391	2,057,623	293	2,436,017	581	186,331	15	39,200			1,280	4,719,171
Subtotal	5,673	28,585,925	1,392	10,896,909	12,929	3,744,377	987	2,504,236			20,981	45,731,447
Independent Two-Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	461	2,064,256			607	182,061			283	541,284	1,351	2,787,601
Subtotal	461	2,064,256			607	182,061			283	541,284	1,351	2,787,601
ACADEMIC TOTALS	36,120	\$180,304,128	6,922	\$55,457,787	29,734	\$24,990,722	3,350	\$8,626,730	41,949	\$51,505,057	118,075	\$320,884,423

* Unduplicated headcount for the academic year for each scholarship type.

**For-profit degree-granting institution

Fall 2013 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2014

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2013			Sophomores in Fall 2013			Juniors in Fall 2013			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2013 Recipients	Retained Same Inst Fall 2014	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2013 Recipients	Retained Same Inst Fall 2014	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2013 Recipients	Retained Same Inst Fall 2014	% to Total	Fall 2013 Recipients	Ret. Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2014	% to Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	582	513	88.1%	675	615	91.1%	569	500	87.9%	1,826	1,628	89.2%
U.S.C. - Columbia	419	387	92.4%	318	295	92.8%	376	347	92.3%	1,113	1,029	92.5%
Medical University of S.C.												
Subtotal	1,001	900	89.9%	993	910	91.6%	945	847	89.6%	2,939	2,657	90.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities												
The Citadel	8	6	75.0%	13	11	84.6%	11	9	81.8%	32	26	81.3%
Coastal Carolina University	23	20	87.0%	13	13	100.0%	18	16	88.9%	54	49	90.7%
College of Charleston	118	98	83.1%	136	123	90.4%	114	101	88.6%	368	322	87.5%
Francis Marion University	9	6	66.7%	21	20	95.2%	11	11	100.0%	41	37	90.2%
Lander University	9	6	66.7%	10	10	100.0%	13	11	84.6%	32	27	84.4%
South Carolina State University				1	1	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	2	2	100.0%
U.S.C. - Aiken	15	13	86.7%	21	18	85.7%	12	11	91.7%	48	42	87.5%
U.S.C. - Beaufort	3	2	66.7%	4	3	75.0%	5	5	100.0%	12	10	83.3%
U.S.C. - Upstate	9	7	77.8%	16	13	81.3%	16	16	100.0%	41	36	87.8%
Winthrop University	85	80	94.1%	92	88	95.7%	67	62	92.5%	244	230	94.3%
Subtotal	279	238	85.3%	327	300	91.7%	268	243	90.7%	874	781	89.4%
Subtotal Senior Public Institutions	1,280	1,138	88.9%	1,320	1,210	91.7%	1,213	1,090	89.9%	3,813	3,438	90.2%
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University												
Anderson University	39	35	89.7%	56	51	91.1%	65	58	89.2%	160	144	90.0%
Benedict College												
Bob Jones University	12	11	91.7%	23	22	95.7%	18	16	88.9%	53	49	92.5%
Charleston Southern University	20	16	80.0%	23	21	91.3%	20	19	95.0%	63	56	88.9%
Clafflin University				2	2	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	3	3	100.0%
Coker College	3	3	100.0%	3	3	100.0%	6	5	83.3%	12	11	91.7%
Columbia College	8	8	100.0%	5	5	100.0%	4	3	75.0%	17	16	94.1%
Columbia International University	3	3	100.0%	3	2	66.7%	16	14	87.5%	22	19	86.4%
Converse College	11	8	72.7%	11	9	81.8%	10	8	80.0%	32	25	78.1%
Erskine College	11	11	100.0%	7	7	100.0%	15	15	100.0%	33	33	100.0%
Furman University	54	48	88.9%	57	52	91.2%	53	49	92.5%	164	149	90.9%
Limestone College	2	1	50.0%				1	1	100.0%	3	2	66.7%
Morris College												
Newberry College	4	4	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	9	8	88.9%	14	13	92.9%
North Greenville University	32	27	84.4%	28	27	96.4%	29	28	96.6%	89	82	92.1%
Presbyterian College												
South University	37	36	97.3%	22	21	95.5%	30	29	96.7%	89	86	96.6%
Southern Wesleyan University	10	9	90.0%	5	4	80.0%	3	3	100.0%	18	16	88.9%
Voorhees College												
Wofford College	52	47	90.4%	63	61	96.8%	62	59	95.2%	177	167	94.4%
Subtotal	298	267	89.6%	309	288	93.2%	342	316	92.4%	949	871	91.8%
Subtotal All Institutions	1,578	1,405	89.0%	1,629	1,498	92.0%	1,555	1,406	90.4%	4,762	4,309	90.5%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and retained the scholarship												
Research Institutions		17			8			11			36	
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Univ.		15			12			4			31	
Independent Senior Institutions		12			9			6			27	
Subtotal		44			29			21			94	
Grand Total	1,578	1,449	91.8%	1,629	1,527	93.7%	1,555	1,427	91.8%	4,762	4,403	92.5%

Date Created: 06/07/2015

Fall 2013 First-Time Freshmen LIFE Recipients Retained With/Without LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2014

Institution	First Time Freshmen Recipients Fall 2013 a	Retention of LIFE Students Received LIFE Scholarship					Retention of LIFE Students Did Not Receive LIFE Scholarship					Retention of LIFE Students With/Without Scholarship					Students Not Enrolled	
		Same Inst Fall 2014 b	Same Inst % To Total b/a	Diff. Inst Fall 2014 c	Rec. LIFE Fall 2014 b+c	Total Received LIFE % Total (b+c)/a	Same Inst Fall 2014 d	Same Inst % To Total d/a	Diff. Inst Fall 2014 e	Enrolled Total Fall 2014 d+e	Enrolled % To Total (d+e)/a	Same Inst Fall 2014 f	Same Inst % To Total f/a	Diff. Inst Fall 2014 g	Enrolled Total Fall 2014 f+g	Enrolled % To Total (f+g)/a	Number a-(f+g)	% to Total
Research Institutions																		
Clemson University	1,185	755	63.7%	20	775	65.4%	342	28.9%	31	373	31.5%	1,097	92.6%	51	1,148	96.9%	37	3.1%
U. S. C. - Columbia	1,823	1,273	69.8%	55	1,328	72.8%	294	16.1%	83	377	20.7%	1,567	86.0%	138	1,705	93.5%	118	6.5%
Subtotal	3,008	2,028	67.4%	75	2,103	69.9%	636	21.1%	114	750	24.9%	2,664	88.6%	189	2,853	94.8%	155	5.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Inst.																		
The Citadel	171	70	40.9%	2	72	42.1%	79	46.2%	5	84	49.1%	149	87.1%	7	156	91.2%	15	8.8%
Coastal Carolina University	439	227	51.7%	30	257	58.5%	96	21.9%	33	129	29.4%	323	73.6%	63	386	87.9%	53	12.1%
College of Charleston	804	443	55.1%	54	497	61.8%	196	24.4%	52	248	30.8%	639	79.5%	106	745	92.7%	59	7.3%
Francis Marion University	364	169	46.4%	9	178	48.9%	120	33.0%	30	150	41.2%	289	79.4%	39	328	90.1%	36	9.9%
Lander University	234	117	50.0%	12	129	55.1%	64	27.4%	17	81	34.6%	181	77.4%	29	210	89.7%	24	10.3%
South Carolina State University	75	27	36.0%	2	29	38.7%	37	49.3%	2	39	52.0%	64	85.3%	4	68	90.7%	7	9.3%
U. S. C. - Aiken	262	119	45.4%	23	142	54.2%	54	20.6%	35	89	34.0%	173	66.0%	58	231	88.2%	31	11.8%
U. S. C. - Beaufort	95	41	43.2%	13	54	56.8%	19	20.0%	9	28	29.5%	60	63.2%	22	82	86.3%	13	13.7%
U. S. C. - Upstate	339	209	61.7%	19	228	67.3%	65	19.2%	24	89	26.3%	274	80.8%	43	317	93.5%	22	6.5%
Winthrop University	553	273	49.4%	22	295	53.3%	165	29.8%	37	202	36.5%	438	79.2%	59	497	89.9%	56	10.1%
Subtotal	3,336	1,695	50.8%	186	1,881	56.4%	895	26.8%	244	1,139	34.1%	2,590	77.6%	430	3,020	90.5%	316	9.5%
Two Year Reg. Campuses of USC (Associates Only)																		
U. S. C. - Lancaster	246	101	41.1%	22	123	50.0%	48	19.5%	21	69	28.0%	149	60.6%	43	192	78.0%	54	22.0%
U. S. C. - Salkehatchie	104	37	35.6%	16	53	51.0%	27	26.0%	6	33	31.7%	64	61.5%	22	86	82.7%	18	17.3%
U. S. C. - Sumter	177	54	30.5%	27	81	45.8%	52	29.4%	20	72	40.7%	106	59.9%	47	153	86.4%	24	13.6%
U. S. C. - Union	48	18	37.5%	10	28	58.3%	8	16.7%	4	12	25.0%	26	54.2%	14	40	83.3%	8	16.7%
Subtotal	575	210	36.5%	75	285	49.6%	135	23.5%	51	186	32.3%	345	60.0%	126	471	81.9%	104	18.1%
Technical Colleges																		
Aiken Technical College	23	5	21.7%	1	6	26.1%	6	26.1%	2	8	34.8%	11	47.8%	3	14	60.9%	9	39.1%
Central Carolina Technical College	35	11	31.4%	0	11	31.4%	14	40.0%	0	14	40.0%	25	71.4%	0	25	71.4%	10	28.6%
Denmark Technical College	2	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	2	2	100.0%	0	0.0%	2	2	100.0%	0	0.0%
Florence-Darlington Technical College	210	44	21.0%	4	48	22.9%	90	42.9%	7	97	46.2%	134	63.8%	11	145	69.0%	65	31.0%
Greenville Technical College	387	75	19.4%	19	94	24.3%	166	42.9%	16	182	47.0%	241	62.3%	35	276	71.3%	111	28.7%
Horry-Georgetown Technical College	258	67	26.0%	0	67	26.0%	91	35.3%	8	99	38.4%	158	61.2%	8	166	64.3%	92	35.7%
Midlands Technical College	528	123	23.3%	89	212	40.2%	160	30.3%	70	230	43.6%	283	53.6%	159	442	83.7%	86	16.3%
Northeastern Technical College	55	17	30.9%	1	18	32.7%	20	36.4%	1	21	38.2%	37	67.3%	2	39	70.9%	16	29.1%
Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	94	27	28.7%	6	33	35.1%	35	37.2%	3	38	40.4%	62	66.0%	9	71	75.5%	23	24.5%
Piedmont Technical College	206	72	35.0%	10	82	39.8%	74	35.9%	6	80	38.8%	146	70.9%	16	162	78.6%	44	21.4%
Spartanburg Community College	254	99	39.0%	4	103	40.6%	69	27.2%	8	77	30.3%	168	66.1%	12	180	70.9%	74	29.1%
Technical College of The Lowcountry	2	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	1	50.0%	0	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	0	1	50.0%	1	50.0%
Tri-County Technical College	1,159	156	13.5%	325	481	41.5%	267	23.0%	213	480	41.4%	423	36.5%	538	961	82.9%	198	17.1%
Trident Technical College	287	66	23.0%	21	87	30.3%	101	35.2%	14	115	40.1%	167	58.2%	35	202	70.4%	85	29.6%
Williamsburg Technical College	3	1	33.3%	0	1	33.3%	1	33.3%	0	1	33.3%	2	66.7%	0	2	66.7%	1	33.3%
York Technical College	286	73	25.5%	12	85	29.7%	96	33.6%	14	110	38.5%	169	59.1%	26	195	68.2%	91	31.8%
Subtotal	3,789	836	22.1%	492	1,328	35.0%	1,191	31.4%	364	1,555	41.0%	2,027	53.5%	856	2,883	76.1%	906	23.9%
Independent Senior Inst.																		
Allen University	8	1	12.5%	1	2	25.0%	5	62.5%	1	6	75.0%	6	75.0%	2	8	100.0%	0	0.0%
Anderson University	233	158	67.8%	23	181	77.7%	31	13.3%	10	41	17.6%	189	81.1%	33	222	95.3%	11	4.7%
Benedict College	17	13	76.5%	0	13	76.5%	2	11.8%	1	3	17.6%	15	88.2%	1	16	94.1%	1	5.9%
Bob Jones University	84	58	69.0%	2	60	71.4%	21	25.0%	0	21	25.0%	79	94.0%	2	81	96.4%	3	3.6%
Charleston Southern University	227	115	50.7%	8	123	54.2%	67	29.5%	17	84	37.0%	182	80.2%	25	207	91.2%	20	8.8%
Claflin University	125	69	55.2%	3	72	57.6%	35	28.0%	3	38	30.4%	104	83.2%	6	110	88.0%	15	12.0%
Coker College	70	40	57.1%	5	45	64.3%	8	11.4%	5	13	18.6%	48	68.6%	10	58	82.9%	12	17.1%
Columbia College	69	42	60.9%	8	50	72.5%	8	11.6%	3	11	15.9%	50	72.5%	11	61	88.4%	8	11.6%
Columbia International University	26	16	61.5%	2	18	69.2%	4	15.4%	1	5	19.2%	20	76.9%	3	23	88.5%	3	11.5%
Converse College	102	61	59.8%	7	68	66.7%	16	15.7%	8	24	23.5%	77	75.5%	15	92	90.2%	10	9.8%
Erskine College	69	30	43.5%	6	36	52.2%	19	27.5%	6	25	36.2%	49	71.0%	12	61	88.4%	8	11.6%
Furman University	75	35	46.7%	3	38	50.7%	28	37.3%	5	33	44.0%	63	84.0%	8	71	94.7%	4	5.3%
Limestone College	70	37	52.9%	8	45	64.3%	15	21.4%	5	20	28.6%	52	74.3%	13	65	92.9%	5	7.1%
Morris College	12	2	16.7%	0	2	16.7%	10	83.3%	0	10	83.3%	12	100.0%	0	12	100.0%	0	0.0%
Newberry College	62	32	51.6%	5	37	59.7%	17	27.4%	4	21	33.9%	49	79.0%	9	58	93.5%	4	6.5%
North Greenville University	190	111	58.4%	13	124	65.3%	38	20.0%	13	51	26.8%	149	78.4%	26	175	92.1%	15	7.9%
Presbyterian College	109	55	50.5%	2	57	52.3%	33	30.3%	11	44	40.4%	88	80.7%	13	101	92.7%	8	7.3%
South University	4	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	1	25.0%	0	1	25.0%	1	25.0%	0	1	25.0%	3	75.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	34	24	70.6%	2	26	76.5%	4	11.8%	2	6	17.6%	28	82.4%	4	32	94.1%	2	5.9%
Voorhees College	5	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	4	80.0%	1	5	100.0%	4	80.0%	1	5	100.0%	0	0.0%
Wofford College	145	89	61.4%	0	89	61.4%	40	27.6%	6	46	31.7%	129	89.0%	6	135	93.1%	10	6.9%
Subtotal	1,736	988	56.9%	98	1,086	62.6%	406	23.4%	102	508	29.3%	1,394	80.3%	200	1,594	91.8%	142	8.2%
Independent Two-Year Institution																		
Spartanburg Methodist College	342	74	21.6%	18	92	26.9%	109	31.9%	63	172	50.3%	183	53.5%	81	264	77.2%	78	22.8%
Subtotal	342	74	21.6%	18	92	26.9%	109	31.9%	63	172	50.3%	183	53.5%	81	264	77.2%	78	22.8%
Grand Total	12,786	5,831	45.6%	944	6,775	53.0%	3,372	26.4%	938	4,310	33.7%	9,203	<					

Fall 2013 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2014

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2013			Sophomores in Fall 2013			Juniors in Fall 2013			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	LIFE Fall 2013 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2014	% to Total	LIFE Fall 2013 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2014	% to Total	LIFE Fall 2013 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2014	% to Total	Fall 2013 Recipients	Ret. Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2014	% to Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	1,166	722	61.9%	1,154	880	76.3%	1,052	856	81.4%	3,372	2,458	72.9%
U.S.C. - Columbia	1,823	1,274	69.9%	1,648	1,345	81.6%	1,787	1,511	84.6%	5,258	4,130	78.5%
Medical University of S.C.							7	2	28.6%	7	2	28.6%
Subtotal	2,989	1,996	66.8%	2,802	2,225	79.4%	2,846	2,369	83.2%	8,637	6,590	76.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities												
The Citadel	162	67	41.4%	115	67	58.3%	81	57	70.4%	358	191	53.4%
Coastal Carolina University	445	229	51.5%	333	234	70.3%	303	241	79.5%	1,081	704	65.1%
College of Charleston	803	432	53.8%	592	435	73.5%	491	402	81.9%	1,886	1,269	67.3%
Francis Marion University	369	168	45.5%	206	152	73.8%	176	135	76.7%	751	455	60.6%
Lander University	255	125	49.0%	179	131	73.2%	158	128	81.0%	592	384	64.9%
South Carolina State University	75	27	36.0%	68	41	60.3%	72	60	83.3%	215	128	59.5%
U.S.C. - Aiken	263	120	45.6%	158	116	73.4%	162	140	86.4%	583	376	64.5%
U.S.C. - Beaufort	97	44	45.4%	79	48	60.8%	60	45	75.0%	236	137	58.1%
U.S.C. - Upstate	349	212	60.7%	331	238	71.9%	320	249	77.8%	1,000	699	69.9%
Winthrop University	538	259	48.1%	373	297	79.6%	396	339	85.6%	1,307	895	68.5%
Subtotal	3,356	1,683	50.1%	2,434	1,759	72.3%	2,219	1,796	80.9%	8,009	5,238	65.4%
Subtotal Public Four Year	6,345	3,679	58.0%	5,236	3,984	76.1%	5,065	4,165	82.2%	16,646	11,828	71.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of U.S.C.												
U.S.C. - Lancaster	249	101	40.6%							249	101	40.6%
U.S.C. - Salkehatchie	107	37	34.6%							107	37	34.6%
U.S.C. - Sumter	180	56	31.1%							180	56	31.1%
U.S.C. - Union	47	18	38.3%							47	18	38.3%
Subtotal	583	212	36.4%							583	212	36.4%
Technical Colleges (Associates Only)												
Aiken Tech	34	6	17.6%							34	6	17.6%
Central Carolina Tech	69	17	24.6%							69	17	24.6%
Denmark Tech	3	1	33.3%							3	1	33.3%
Florence-Darlington Tech	291	66	22.7%							291	66	22.7%
Greenville Tech	657	132	20.1%							657	132	20.1%
Horry-Georgetown Tech	352	98	27.8%							352	98	27.8%
Midlands Tech	701	150	21.4%							701	150	21.4%
Northeastern Tech	62	18	29.0%							62	18	29.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	111	33	29.7%							111	33	29.7%
Piedmont Tech	235	74	31.5%							235	74	31.5%
Spartanburg Community	308	119	38.6%							308	119	38.6%
Technical College of LC	6									6		
Tri-County Tech	1,188	159	13.4%							1,188	159	13.4%
Trident Tech	336	80	23.8%							336	80	23.8%
Williamsburg Tech	4	1	25.0%							4	1	25.0%
York Tech	326	84	25.8%							326	84	25.8%
Subtotal	4,683	1,038	22.2%							4,683	1,038	22.2%
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	12	3	25.0%	7	2	28.6%	11	10	90.9%	30	15	50.0%
Anderson University	230	155	67.4%	173	147	85.0%	159	144	90.6%	562	446	79.4%
Benedict College	17	13	76.5%	61	29	47.5%	41	31	75.6%	119	73	61.3%
Bob Jones University	87	60	69.0%	68	60	88.2%	85	74	87.1%	240	194	80.8%
Charleston Southern University	236	119	50.4%	134	110	82.1%	131	102	77.9%	501	331	66.1%
Clafflin University	125	69	55.2%	104	85	81.7%	102	89	87.3%	331	243	73.4%
Coker College	74	41	55.4%	37	29	78.4%	51	42	82.4%	162	112	69.1%
Columbia College	68	42	61.8%	68	55	80.9%	82	74	90.2%	218	171	78.4%
Columbia International University	27	16	59.3%	39	32	82.1%	32	20	62.5%	98	68	69.4%
Converse College	102	61	59.8%	52	40	76.9%	53	46	86.8%	207	147	71.0%
Ersline College	69	30	43.5%	33	28	84.8%	37	36	97.3%	139	94	67.6%
Furman University	77	36	46.8%	57	47	82.5%	49	39	79.6%	183	122	66.7%
Limestone College	71	38	53.5%	15	11	73.3%	31	24	77.4%	117	73	62.4%
Morris College	12	2	16.7%				2	1	50.0%	14	3	21.4%
Newberry College	62	32	51.6%	42	34	81.0%	67	56	83.6%	171	122	71.3%
North Greenville University	196	113	57.7%	169	123	72.8%	132	114	86.4%	497	350	70.4%
Presbyterian College	110	55	50.0%	66	55	83.3%	94	86	91.5%	270	196	72.6%
South University	7	2	28.6%				3	1	33.3%	11	3	27.3%
Southern Wesleyan University	35	25	71.4%	27	23	85.2%	27	23	85.2%	89	71	79.8%
Voorhees College	7	1	14.3%	4	3	75.0%	3	3	100.0%	14	7	50.0%
Wofford College	146	89	61.0%	64	54	84.4%	76	66	86.8%	286	209	73.1%
Subtotal	1,770	1,002	56.6%	1,221	967	79.2%	1,268	1,081	85.3%	4,259	3,050	71.6%
Independent Two Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	342	73	21.3%							342	73	21.3%
Subtotal	342	73	21.3%							342	73	21.3%
Subtotal	13,723	6,004	43.8%	6,457	4,951	76.7%	6,333	5,246	82.8%	26,513	16,201	61.1%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and received the scholarship												
Research Institutions		72			53				23		148	
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Univ.		187			105				24			
Two Year Regional Campuses of U.S.C.		77			134				1		212	
Technical Colleges (Associates Only)		601			248						849	
Independent Senior Institutions		97			45				14		156	
Independent Two Year Institutions		17			64						81	
Subtotal		1,051			649				62		1,762	
Grand Total	13,723	7,055	51.4%	6,457	5,600	86.7%	6,333	5,308	83.8%	26,513	17,963	67.8%

LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements Fall 2014

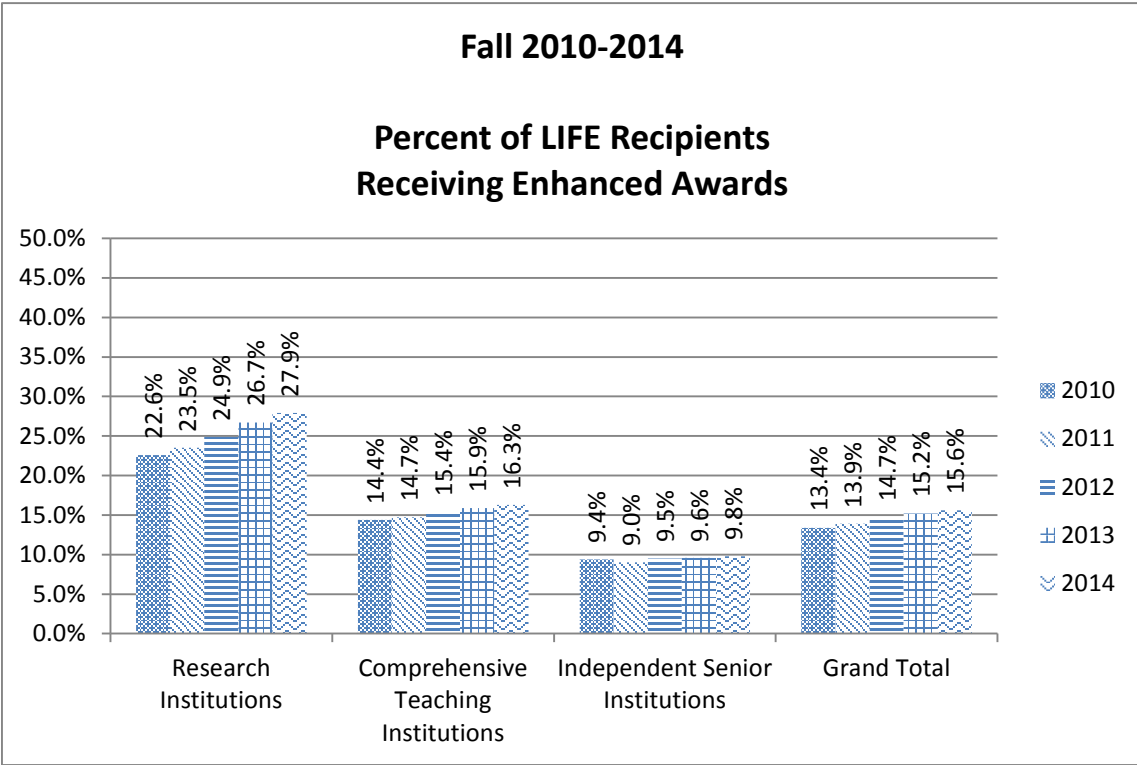
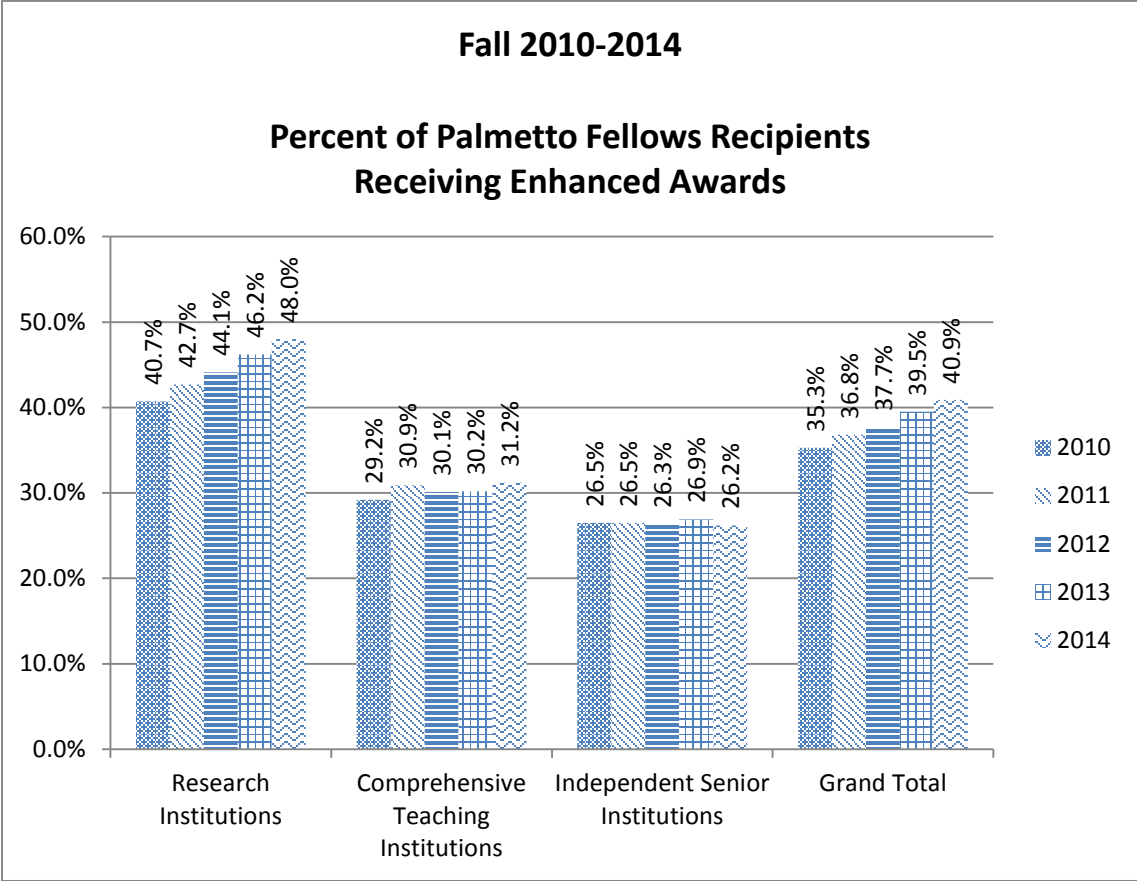
Institution	LIFE Total		LIFE Receiving Enhanced Awards			Palmetto Fellows Total		Palmetto Fellows Receiving Enhanced Awards			Palmetto Fellows Soph.Jr.Sen Receiving Additional Awards		
	Number	Amount	Number	Enhanced Amount Only	% of Students to Inst. Total	Number	Amount	Number	Enhanced Amount Only	% of Students to Inst. Total	Number	Additional Amount Only	% of Students to Inst. Total
Public Institutions													
Research Institutions													
Clemson University	4,563	\$13,139,887	1,386	\$1,732,387	30.4%	2,716	\$11,561,608	1,377	\$2,271,022	50.7%	497	\$198,657	18.3%
U. S. C. - Columbia	6,980	\$19,716,701	1,818	\$2,271,743	26.0%	1,679	\$6,960,638	725	\$1,189,057	43.2%	475	\$189,993	28.3%
Medical University of South Carolina	22	\$81,250	21	\$26,250	95.5%	18	\$90,000	18	\$29,700	100.0%			
Research Institutions - Total	11,565	\$32,937,838	3,225	\$4,030,380	27.9%	4,413	\$18,612,246	2,120	\$3,489,779	48.0%	972	\$388,650	22.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Inst.													
The Citadel	393	\$1,058,750	61	\$76,250	15.5%	39	\$167,250	20	\$33,000	51.3%	9	\$3,600	23.1%
Coastal Carolina University	1,310	\$3,440,106	142	\$175,551	10.8%	78	\$307,640	21	\$33,974	26.9%	36	\$14,113	46.2%
College of Charleston	2,439	\$6,563,915	375	\$468,750	15.4%	500	\$2,048,754	182	\$300,300	36.4%	190	\$76,000	38.0%
Francis Marion University	957	\$2,694,887	244	\$305,000	25.5%	62	\$258,250	27	\$44,150	43.6%	14	\$5,600	22.6%
Lander University	759	\$2,037,104	118	\$145,625	15.5%	39	\$163,500	17	\$28,050	43.6%	12	\$4,800	30.8%
South Carolina State University	273	\$756,231	59	\$73,731	21.6%	2	\$8,750	1	\$1,650	50.0%	1	\$400	50.0%
U. S. C. - Aiken	781	\$2,163,403	169	\$211,250	21.6%	60	\$258,150	31	\$51,150	51.7%	15	\$6,000	25.0%
U. S. C. - Beaufort	309	\$815,000	34	\$42,500	11.0%	13	\$50,050	2	\$3,300	15.4%	8	\$3,200	61.5%
U. S. C. - Upstate	1,328	\$3,725,146	325	\$406,250	24.5%	64	\$267,000	28	\$46,200	43.8%	16	\$6,400	25.0%
Winthrop University	1,572	\$4,074,778	119	\$148,750	7.6%	358	\$1,359,000	50	\$82,500	14.0%	193	\$77,200	53.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Inst. - Total	10,121	\$27,329,320	1,646	\$2,053,657	16.3%	1,215	\$4,888,344	379	\$624,274	31.2%	494	\$197,313	40.7%
* Two Year Reg. Campuses of USC													
U. S. C. - Lancaster	314	\$785,000											
U. S. C. - Salkehatchie	139	\$347,500											
U. S. C. - Sumter	220	\$550,000											
U. S. C. - Union	95	\$237,500											
Two Year Reg. Campuses of USC - Total	768	\$1,920,000											
* Technical Colleges													
Aiken Technical College	109	\$242,234											
Central Carolina Technical College	101	\$236,302											
Denmark Technical College	11	\$16,687											
Florence-Darlington Technical College	376	\$908,143											
Greenville Technical College	737	\$1,773,858											
Horry-Georgetown Technical College	487	\$1,034,764											
Midlands Technical College	886	\$2,095,576											
Northeastern Technical College	109	\$256,631											
Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	163	\$391,185											
Piedmont Technical College	347	\$817,246											
Spartanburg Community College	558	\$1,227,588											
Technical College of The Lowcountry	30	\$66,284											
Tri-County Technical College	1,495	\$3,737,500											
Trident Technical College	462	\$1,019,033											
Williamsburg Technical College	10	\$20,400											
York Technical College	375	\$918,008											
Technical Colleges - Total	6,256	\$14,761,438											
Public Institutions - Total	28,710	\$76,948,595	4,871	\$6,084,037	17.0%	5,628	\$23,500,590	2,499	\$4,114,053	44.4%	1,466	\$585,963	26.0%
Independent Institutions													
Independent Senior Inst.													
Allen University	44	\$126,250	13	\$16,250	29.5%								
Anderson University	807	\$2,048,750	25	\$31,250	3.1%	211	\$791,300	17	\$28,050	8.1%	140	\$56,000	66.4%
Benedict College	155	\$428,500	34	\$42,500	21.9%								
Bob Jones University	309	\$809,080	52	\$62,096	16.8%	63	\$239,107	20	\$29,538	31.7%	26	\$9,746	41.3%
Charleston Southern University	668	\$1,775,625	85	\$106,250	12.7%	89	\$350,050	22	\$36,300	24.7%	38	\$15,200	42.7%
Ciaflin University	410	\$1,083,750	47	\$58,750	11.5%	3	\$15,000	3	\$4,950	100.0%			
Coker College	204	\$541,250	25	\$31,250	12.3%	17	\$66,350	4	\$6,600	23.5%	7	\$2,800	41.2%
Columbia College	265	\$687,950	21	\$25,750	7.9%	26	\$96,000	2	\$3,300	7.7%	14	\$5,600	53.8%
Columbia International University	101	\$252,500											
Converse College	273	\$708,065	21	\$26,250	7.7%	48	\$182,800	8	\$13,200	16.7%	22	\$8,800	45.8%
Erskine College	197	\$513,750	17	\$21,250	8.6%	48	\$189,400	12	\$19,800	25.0%	21	\$8,400	43.8%
Furman University	237	\$618,750	21	\$26,250	8.9%	241	\$968,200	74	\$122,100	30.7%	99	\$39,600	41.1%
Limestone College	177	\$458,750	13	\$16,250	7.3%	5	\$17,550				2	\$800	40.0%
Morris College	28	\$70,000											
Newberry College	225	\$598,750	29	\$36,250	12.9%	22	\$86,800	6	\$9,900	27.3%	8	\$3,200	36.4%
North Greenville University	677	\$1,737,500	36	\$45,000	5.3%	120	\$457,900	17	\$28,050	14.2%	69	\$27,600	57.5%
Presbyterian College	350	\$945,571	58	\$72,500	16.6%	112	\$472,800	48	\$79,200	42.9%	46	\$18,400	41.1%
South University**	16	\$30,837											
Southern Wesleyan University	152	\$398,750	15	\$18,750	9.9%	30	\$116,850	7	\$11,550	23.3%	12	\$4,800	40.0%
Voorhees College	13	\$32,500											
Wofford College	432	\$1,145,000	52	\$65,000	12.0%	279	\$1,149,902	110	\$179,673	39.4%	93	\$37,177	33.3%
Independent Senior Inst. - Total	5,740	\$15,011,878	564	\$701,596	9.8%	1,337	\$5,285,459	350	\$572,211	26.2%	617	\$246,123	46.1%
* Independent Two-Year Inst.													
Spartanburg Methodist College	432	\$1,070,345											
Independent Two-Year Inst. - Total	432	\$1,070,345											
Independent Institutions - Total	6,172	\$16,082,223	564	\$701,596	9.1%	1,337	\$5,285,459	350	\$572,211	26.2%	617	\$246,123	46.1%
Grand Total	34,882	\$93,030,819	5,435	\$6,785,633	15.6%	6,965	\$28,786,049	2,849	\$4,686,264	40.9%	2,083	\$832,086	29.9%

Note: Fall data reported by all institutions in the fall term

Note: The General Assembly passed legislation effective beginning fall 2007 to provide scholarship enhancements starting in the sophomore year to Palmetto Fellows & LIFE recipients at a four year institution who are majoring in eligible math/science/engineering/health care related areas. For LIFE students the enhancement provides up to an additional \$2500 annually. The award for Palmetto Fellows recipients in one of the eligible math/science/engineering/health care related majors beginning in the sophomore year provides up to \$3300 (\$800 plus \$2,500 enhancement) per year. For those Palmetto Fellows students who are not in one of the eligible majors, up to \$800 annually is available beginning in the sophomore year.

* Colleges are not eligible for Palmetto Fellows Scholarships. The students are also not eligible to receive enhanced awards for LIFE scholarships.

** For-Profit Degree-Granting Institution



Fall 2013 HOPE Scholarship Recipients Retained In Fall 2014 With/Without LIFE Scholarships

Institution	First-Time Freshmen Hope Fall 2013 Recipients	Retention of Hope Students Received LIFE Scholarship					Retention of Hope Students Did Not Receive LIFE Scholarship					Retention of Hope Students With/Without Scholarship					Students Not Enrolled	
		Same Inst Fall 2014	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2014	Rec. LIFE Total Fall 2014	Received LIFE % To Total	Same Inst Fall 2014	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2014	Enrolled Total Fall 2014	Enrolled % To Total	Same Inst Fall 2014	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2014	Enrolled Total Fall 2014	Enrolled % To Total	Number	% to Total
	a	b	b/a	c	b+c	(b+c)/a	d	d/a	e	d+e	(d+e)/a	f	f/a	g	f+g	(f+g)/a	a-(f+g)	h/a
Research Institutions																		
Clemson University	29	9	31.0%		9	31.0%	17	58.6%	1	18	62.1%	26	89.7%	1	27	93.1%	2	6.9%
U.S.C. - Columbia	219	84	38.4%	2	86	39.3%	97	44.3%	16	113	51.6%	181	82.6%	18	199	90.9%	20	9.1%
Medical University of S.C.	N/A																	
Subtotal	248	93	37.5%	2	95	38.3%	114	46.0%	17	131	52.8%	207	83.5%	19	226	91.1%	22	8.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities																		
The Citadel	117	26	22.2%	1	27	23.1%	73	62.4%	4	77	65.8%	99	84.6%	5	104	88.9%	13	11.1%
Coastal Carolina University	350	81	23.1%	13	94	26.9%	156	44.6%	44	200	57.1%	237	67.7%	57	294	84.0%	56	16.0%
College of Charleston	145	46	31.7%	2	48	33.1%	58	40.0%	19	77	53.1%	104	71.7%	21	125	86.2%	20	13.8%
Francis Marion University	240	29	12.1%	3	32	13.3%	116	48.3%	41	157	65.4%	145	60.4%	44	189	78.8%	51	21.3%
Lander University	168	23	13.7%	5	28	16.7%	80	47.6%	31	111	66.1%	103	61.3%	36	139	82.7%	29	17.3%
South Carolina State University	71	10	14.1%	1	11	15.5%	42	59.2%	11	53	74.6%	52	73.2%	12	64	90.1%	7	9.9%
U.S.C. - Aiken	177	34	19.2%	3	37	20.9%	86	48.6%	26	112	63.3%	120	67.8%	29	149	84.2%	28	15.8%
U.S.C. - Beaufort	97	21	21.6%	12	33	34.0%	37	38.1%	20	57	58.8%	58	59.8%	32	90	92.8%	7	7.2%
U.S.C. - Upstate	259	59	22.8%	9	68	26.3%	110	42.5%	36	146	56.4%	169	65.3%	45	214	82.6%	45	17.4%
Winthrop University	319	71	22.3%	9	80	25.1%	149	46.7%	40	189	59.2%	220	69.0%	49	269	84.3%	50	15.7%
Subtotal	1,943	400	20.6%	58	458	23.6%	907	46.7%	272	1,179	60.7%	1,307	67.3%	330	1,637	84.3%	306	15.7%
Subtotal Public Institutions	2,191	493	22.5%	60	553	25.2%	1,021	46.6%	289	1,310	59.8%	1,514	69.1%	349	1,863	85.0%	328	15.0%
Independent Senior Institutions																		
Allen University	10	2	20.0%	1	3	30.0%	5	50.0%	1	6	60.0%	7	70.0%	2	9	90.0%	1	10.0%
Anderson University	83	24	28.9%	6	30	36.1%	28	33.7%	15	43	51.8%	52	62.7%	21	73	88.0%	10	12.0%
Benedict College	22	6	27.3%	2	8	36.4%	3	13.6%	3	6	27.3%	9	40.9%	5	14	63.6%	8	36.4%
Bob Jones University	53	12	22.6%	1	13	24.5%	32	60.4%	5	37	69.8%	44	83.0%	6	50	94.3%	3	5.7%
Charleston Southern University	120	13	10.8%	6	19	15.8%	58	48.3%	30	88	73.3%	71	59.2%	36	107	89.2%	13	10.8%
Clayton University	78	20	25.6%	1	21	26.9%	32	41.0%	13	45	57.7%	52	66.7%	14	66	84.6%	12	15.4%
Coker College	41	13	31.7%	2	15	36.6%	16	39.0%	7	23	56.1%	29	70.7%	9	38	92.7%	3	7.3%
Columbia College	23	8	34.8%	2	10	43.5%	10	43.5%	2	12	52.2%	18	78.3%	4	22	95.7%	1	4.3%
Columbia International University	18	1	5.6%	3	4	22.2%	6	33.3%	2	8	44.4%	7	38.9%	5	12	66.7%	6	33.3%
Converse College	34	5	14.7%		5	14.7%	19	55.9%	5	24	70.6%	24	70.6%	5	29	85.3%	5	14.7%
Erskine College	42	5	11.9%		5	11.9%	22	52.4%	9	31	73.8%	27	64.3%	9	36	85.7%	6	14.3%
Furman University	12	4	33.3%		4	33.3%	7	58.3%		7	58.3%	11	91.7%		11	91.7%	1	8.3%
Limestone College	85	10	11.8%	2	12	14.1%	39	45.9%	17	56	65.9%	49	57.6%	19	68	80.0%	17	20.0%
Morris College	22	1	4.5%		1	4.5%	13	59.1%	3	16	72.7%	13	59.1%	4	17	77.3%	5	22.7%
Newberry College	51	8	15.7%	1	9	17.6%	30	58.8%	7	37	72.5%	38	74.5%	8	46	90.2%	5	9.8%
North Greenville University	131	31	23.7%	1	32	24.4%	67	51.1%	13	80	61.1%	96	74.8%	14	112	85.5%	19	14.5%
Presbyterian College	30	3	10.0%		3	10.0%	14	46.7%	7	21	70.0%	17	56.7%	7	24	80.0%	6	20.0%
South University	2	1	50.0%		1	50.0%						1	50.0%		1	50.0%	1	50.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	43	12	27.9%	1	13	30.2%	21	48.8%	3	24	55.8%	33	76.7%	4	37	86.0%	6	14.0%
Voorhees College	10						7	70.0%	2	9	90.0%	7	70.0%	2	9	90.0%	1	10.0%
Wofford College	14	5	35.7%		5	35.7%	7	50.0%		7	50.0%	12	85.7%		12	85.7%	2	14.3%
Subtotal	924	183	19.8%	30	213	23.1%	436	47.2%	144	580	62.8%	619	67.0%	174	793	85.8%	131	14.2%
Subtotal	3,115	676	21.7%	90	766	24.6%	1,457	46.8%	433	1,890	60.7%	2,133	68.5%	523	2,656	85.3%	459	14.7%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state																		
Received the LIFE Scholarship																		
Enrolled in another S.C. Public/Independent Institution																		
Enrolled in another S.C. Public/Independent Institution																		
Research Institutions																		
Comprehensive Teaching Inst.																		
Independent Senior Institutions																		
Subtotal																		
Grand Total	3,115	766				24.6%	1,890				60.7%	2,656				85.3%	459	14.7%

Date Created: 6/7/2015

**South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program
Fall 2014 and Academic Year 2013-2014***

	Fall 2014		AY 2013-2014*	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Research Institutions				
Clemson Univ.	14	36,000	26	102,375
USC Columbia	71	186,188	64	274,268
MUSC	1	2,250	1	4,500
Subtotal	86	224,438	91	381,143
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions				
The Citadel	56	128,250	67	267,750
Coastal Carolina Univ.	43	105,189	47	181,126
College of Charleston	11	27,000	9	49,500
Francis Marion Univ.	24	55,688	32	118,125
Lander Univ.	18	40,500	13	47,813
South Carolina State Univ.	23	54,000	15	60,971
USC Aiken	8	18,000	7	28,164
USC Beaufort	3	5,625	2	4,500
USC Upstate	32	78,749	37	143,438
Winthrop Univ.	17	47,250	20	79,875
Subtotal	235	560,250	249	981,261
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC				
USC Lancaster	3	6,750	3	11,250
USC Salkehatchie	5	7,873	4	14,062
USC Sumter	4	10,125	3	9,000
USC Union			1	1,688
Subtotal	12	24,748	11	36,000
Technical Colleges				
Aiken	6	11,682	2	7,876
Central Carolina	11	26,438	16	65,874
Denmark				
Florence-Darlington	19	38,813	24	88,875
Greenville	28	61,313	28	98,541
Horry-Georgetown	13	25,311	9	34,872
Midlands	61	140,622	63	241,127
Northeastern	2	3,122		
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3	6,750	4	11,249
Piedmont	4	8,438	9	24,189
Spartanburg CC	15	32,625	10	31,763
TC of The Lowcountry	8	13,501	3	8,439
Tri-County	25	57,938	20	61,313
Trident	21	38,252	19	74,254
Williamsburg			1	9,000
York	12	26,438	26	89,440
Subtotal	228	491,241	234	846,810
Independent Senior Institutions				
Allen University	3	9,000	4	10,126
Anderson University	3	5,625	5	13,088
Benedict College	5	12,150	1	2,250
Bob Jones University	1	2,250		
Charleston Southern Univ.	3	6,750	4	14,625
Clafin University	10	22,500	12	46,687
Coker College	1	2,250	1	2,250
Columbia College	2	4,500		
Columbia International Univ.	1	2,250		
Converse College				
Erskine College				
Furman University			1	2,250
Limestone College	73	147,945	105	344,166
Morris College	3	6,750	1	2,250
Newberry College	1	4,500	1	4,500
North Greenville University	13	29,250	13	51,750
Presbyterian College	1	4,500		
South University	7	10,500	11	47,063
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	5	11,250	6	16,875
Voorhees College	10	22,500	4	13,500
Wofford College				
Subtotal	142	304,470	169	571,379
Independent Two-Year Institutions				
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	2	4,500		
Subtotal	2	4,500		
ACADEMIC TOTALS	705	\$1,609,646	754	\$2,816,592

*Academic year includes Fall 2013, Winter 2014, Spring 2014, and Summer 2014.
As of 5/11/2016

Intentionally Blank

Tuition and Required Fees



For the purposes of the data in this section, the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) definition of “tuition and required fees” is used. IPEDS defines the term as: “Tuition is an amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Required fees are fixed sums charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large percentage of students that the student who does **not** pay the charge is an exception.” It is important to note that institutions may assess special user fees. For example, students may be assessed a fee for enrolling in a particular course or academic program.

Institutions use these revenues to support their missions in the areas of: instruction, research, public service, libraries, student services, physical plant (facilities) operation and maintenance, and administration. State funds are also provided to support the portion of these costs associated with the education of in-state students.

Analysis of Student Tuition and Required Fees
Full-Time, In-State and Out-of-State Undergraduate Students
Public Colleges and Universities
Academic Year 2014-2015¹

	Summary of Required Fees According to Use (Tuition & Fees)							Required Tuition & Fees For Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduate	
	Educational & General	%	Dedicated Fees	%	Debt Service & Capital	%	Total	O-S-S	Difference
	Research Institutions								
Clemson	\$11,470	85.3%	\$500	3.7%	\$1,476	11.0%	\$13,446	\$31,462	\$18,016
USC Columbia*	9,754	87.4%	442	4.0%	962	8.6%	11,158	29,440	18,282
MUSC**	13,583	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	13,583	18,585	5,002
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions									
The Citadel	\$8,006	72.3%	\$2,392	21.6%	\$675	6.1%	\$11,073	\$30,706	\$19,633
Coastal Carolina	8,680	84.2%	350	3.4%	1,280	12.4%	10,310	23,560	13,250
College of Charleston	7,570	71.7%	1,356	12.8%	1,632	15.5%	10,558	27,548	16,990
Francis Marion	9,446	96.9%	0	0.0%	300	3.1%	9,746	19,048	9,302
Lander	9,870	94.7%	380	3.6%	168	1.6%	10,418	19,738	9,320
SC State	7,096	70.3%	2,369	23.5%	624	6.2%	10,089	19,856	9,767
USC Aiken	8,982	94.0%	64	0.7%	506	5.3%	9,552	18,876	9,324
USC Beaufort	9,082	97.1%	0	0.0%	272	2.9%	9,354	19,374	10,020
USC Upstate	8,658	83.7%	950	9.2%	740	7.2%	10,348	20,698	10,350
Winthrop	12,626	91.4%	0	0.0%	1,186	8.6%	13,812	26,738	12,926
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC									
USC Lancaster	\$6,589	98.5%	0	0.0%	\$97	1.5%	\$6,686	\$16,130	\$9,444
USC Salkehatchie	6,569	98.3%	0	0.0%	117	1.7%	6,686	\$16,130	9,444
USC Sumter	6,535	97.7%	0	0.0%	151	2.3%	6,686	\$16,130	9,444
USC Union	6,539	97.8%	0	0.0%	147	2.2%	6,686	\$16,130	9,444
Technical Colleges									
Aiken	\$3,872	100.0%	0	0.0%		0.0%	\$3,872	\$10,178	\$6,306
Central Carolina	3,590	100.0%	0	0.0%		0.0%	3,590	6,624	3,034
Denmark	2,024	100.0%	0	0.0%		0.0%	2,024	5,048	3,024
Florence-Darlington	3,418	100.0%	0	0.0%		0.0%	3,418	6,046	2,628
Greenville	3,663	100.0%	0	0.0%		0.0%	3,663	8,438	4,775
Horry-Georgetown	3,804	100.0%	0	0.0%		0.0%	3,804	6,726	2,922
Midlands	3,738	100.0%	0	0.0%		0.0%	3,738	11,234	7,496
Northeastern	3,456	100.0%	0	0.0%		0.0%	3,456	6,342	2,886
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,840	100.0%	0	0.0%		0.0%	3,840	6,602	2,762
Piedmont	3,408	100.0%		0.0%		0.0%	3,408	5,710	2,302
Spartanburg CC	3,803	100.0%	0	0.0%		0.0%	3,803	8,208	4,405
TC of the Lowcountry	3,864	100.0%	0	0.0%		0.0%	3,864	8,812	4,948
Tri-County	3,544	100.0%	0	0.0%		0.0%	3,544	8,568	5,024
Trident	3,573	100.0%	0	0.0%		0.0%	3,573	7,434	3,861
Williamsburg	3,756	100.0%	0	0.0%		0.0%	3,756	7,260	3,504
York	3,840	100.0%	0	0.0%		0.0%	3,840	8,736	4,896

* Excludes Medicine, Law & Pharmacy

** Includes Nursing & Health Professionals

¹ Annual in the Fall with updates to reflect tuition increases in the spring of the academic year.

Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduates Public Colleges and Universities 2005-06 through 2014-15⁵

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	(10 Year) 2014-15 Over 2005-06	% Change (5 Year) 2014-15 Over 2010-11	(1 Year) 2014-15 Over 2013-14
Research Institutions													
Clemson University	\$8,886	\$9,400	\$9,870	\$10,608	\$11,078	\$11,854	\$12,304	\$12,674	\$13,054	\$13,446	51.3%	13.4%	3.0%
USC Columbia ¹	7,314	7,808	8,346	8,838	9,156	9,786	10,168	10,488	10,816	11,158	52.6%	14.0%	3.2%
MUSC ²	9,302	10,277	10,790	11,731	12,937	13,729	14,026	14,316	14,531	13,583	46.0%	-1.1%	-6.5%
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities													
The Citadel	\$6,522	\$7,168	\$7,735	\$8,428	\$8,735	\$9,871	\$10,216	\$10,523	\$10,838	\$11,098	70.2%	12.4%	2.4%
Coastal Carolina University	6,860	7,500	7,600	8,650	8,950	9,390	9,760	9,760	9,760	10,220	49.0%	8.8%	4.7%
College of Charleston	6,668	7,234	7,778	8,400	8,988	9,616	9,616	9,918	10,230	10,558	58.3%	9.8%	3.2%
Francis Marion University	5,984	6,512	7,038	7,682	7,960	8,480	8,802	9,102	9,432	9,782	63.5%	15.4%	3.7%
Lander University	6,668	7,162	7,728	8,380	8,760	9,144	9,504	9,792	10,100	10,418	56.2%	13.9%	3.1%
SC State University	6,480	7,278	7,318	7,806	8,462	8,898	9,258	9,258	9,776	10,089	55.7%	13.4%	3.2%
USC Aiken	6,128	6,670	7,006	7,532	7,900	8,374	8,700	8,974	9,258	9,552	55.9%	14.1%	3.2%
USC Beaufort ^{3a}	5,214	5,724	6,250	7,000	7,250	7,806	8,108	8,508	8,922	9,354	79.4%	19.8%	4.8%
USC Upstate	6,636	7,218	7,760	8,342	8,642	9,072	9,426	9,722	10,028	10,348	55.9%	14.1%	3.2%
Winthrop University	8,756	9,500	10,210	11,160	11,606	12,176	12,656	13,026	13,430	13,812	57.7%	13.4%	2.8%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	\$4,324	\$4,652	\$4,868	\$5,264	\$5,528	\$5,864	\$6,092	\$6,284	\$6,482	\$6,686	54.6%	14.0%	3.1%
USC Salkehatchie	4,324	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	6,686	54.6%	14.0%	3.1%
USC Sumter	4,324	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	6,686	54.6%	14.0%	3.1%
USC Union	4,324	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	6,686	54.6%	14.0%	3.1%
Technical Colleges													
Aiken TC	\$3,036	\$3,190	\$3,298	\$3,506	\$3,626	\$3,706	\$3,722	\$3,866	\$3,972	\$4,098	35.0%	10.6%	3.2%
Central Carolina TC	2,700	2,900	2,920	3,020	3,308	3,380	3,476	3,584	3,720	3,840	42.2%	13.6%	3.2%
Denmark TC	2,378	2,278	2,278	2,378	2,492	2,500	2,500	2,568	2,568	2,624	10.3%	5.0%	2.2%
Florence-Darlington TC	3,026	3,190	3,190	3,190	3,302	3,526	3,658	3,766	3,886	3,958	30.8%	12.3%	1.9%
Greenville TC	3,000	3,190	3,290	3,396	3,492	3,616	3,748	3,866	3,974	4,094	36.5%	13.2%	3.0%
Horry-Georgetown TC	2,800	2,944	3,114	3,194	3,206	3,357	3,530	3,530	3,590	3,854	37.6%	14.8%	7.4%
Midlands TC	3,004	3,100	3,244	3,360	3,608	3,680	3,706	3,788	3,838	3,888	29.4%	5.7%	1.3%
Northeastern TC	2,526	2,646	2,982	3,270	3,342	3,342	3,438	3,534	3,630	3,726	47.5%	11.5%	2.6%
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	2,640	2,832	2,832	3,048	3,218	3,434	3,554	3,650	3,770	3,890	47.3%	13.3%	3.2%
Piedmont TC	2,860	2,956	3,076	3,076	3,334	3,540	3,572	3,714	3,850	3,958	38.4%	11.8%	2.8%
Spartanburg CC	2,902	3,094	3,194	3,314	3,434	3,576	3,740	3,820	3,940	4,064	40.0%	13.6%	3.1%
TC of the Lowcountry	3,050	3,050	3,150	3,270	3,382	3,556	3,676	3,772	3,940	4,060	33.1%	14.2%	3.0%
Tri-County TC	2,738	2,856	2,976	3,060	3,168	3,465	3,570	3,648	3,744	3,852	40.7%	11.2%	2.9%
Trident TC	2,950	3,114	3,220	3,330	3,450	3,530	3,600	3,712	3,823	3,942	33.6%	11.7%	3.1%
Williamsburg TC	2,692	2,830	2,830	2,942	3,042	3,264	3,438	3,540	3,650	3,756	39.5%	15.1%	2.9%
York TC	3,036	3,124	3,124	3,244	3,352	3,496	3,628	3,712	3,744	3,840	26.5%	9.8%	2.6%
Research, excluding MUSC													
	\$8,100	\$8,604	\$9,108	\$9,723	\$10,117	\$10,820	\$11,236	\$11,581	\$11,935	\$12,302	51.9%	13.7%	3.1%
Teaching⁴													
	6,745	7,360	7,642	8,338	8,725	9,283	9,605	9,858	10,177	10,523	56.0%	13.4%	3.4%
All 4-Year, excluding MUSC⁵													
	6,991	7,586	7,887	8,569	8,957	9,539	9,877	10,145	10,470	10,820	54.8%	13.4%	3.3%
2-Year Regional Campuses													
	4,324	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	6,686	54.6%	14.0%	3.1%
Technical Colleges													
	2,834	2,956	3,045	3,162	3,297	3,436	3,535	3,629	3,727	3,840	35.5%	11.8%	3.0%
All 2-Year													
	3,132	3,295	3,410	3,583	3,743	3,921	4,046	4,160	4,278	4,409	40.8%	12.5%	3.1%

¹Excludes Medicine, Law, and Pharmacy

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professionals. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included.)

³USC Beaufort was approved to move from two- to four-year status in June 2002.

⁴USC Beaufort is excluded from the Average for the Teaching and four-year institutions through 2004-05 and is included from 2005-06 forward.

⁵Annual tuition in the fall with updates to reflect tuition increases in the spring of the academic year.

Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, Out-of-State Undergraduates Public Colleges and Institutions 2005-06 through 2014-15⁵

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	(10 Year) 2014-15 Over 2005-06	% Change (5 Year) 2014-15 Over 2010-11	(1 Year) 2014-15 Over 2013-14
Research Institutions													
Clemson University	\$18,510	\$19,824	\$21,800	\$23,630	\$25,388	\$27,420	\$28,462	\$29,600	\$30,488	\$31,462	70.0%	14.7%	3.2%
USC Columbia ¹	18,956	20,236	21,632	22,908	23,732	25,362	26,352	27,644	28,528	29,440	55.3%	16.1%	3.2%
MUSC ²	25,259	19,607	20,588	22,276	21,544	21,423	22,717	23,105	22,065	18,585	-26.4%	-13.2%	-15.8%
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities													
The Citadel	\$15,918	\$17,487	\$19,291	\$21,031	\$22,545	\$24,800	\$27,033	\$28,776	\$29,639	\$30,706	92.9%	23.8%	3.6%
Coastal Carolina University	15,100	16,190	16,590	18,090	18,770	20,270	21,560	22,050	22,770	23,560	56.0%	16.2%	3.5%
College of Charleston	15,342	16,800	18,732	20,418	21,846	23,172	24,330	25,304	26,694	27,548	79.6%	18.9%	3.2%
Francis Marion University	11,833	12,839	13,841	15,028	15,585	16,625	17,256	17,810	18,410	19,048	61.0%	14.6%	3.5%
Lander University	13,608	13,538	14,616	15,840	16,560	17,304	17,976	18,552	19,136	19,738	45.0%	14.1%	3.1%
SC State University	13,288	14,322	14,362	15,298	16,626	17,470	18,170	18,170	18,910	19,856	49.4%	13.7%	5.0%
USC Aiken	12,270	13,250	13,922	14,896	15,632	16,542	17,188	17,730	18,290	18,876	53.8%	14.1%	3.2%
USC Beaufort ³⁴	12,130	12,756	13,912	14,576	15,100	16,572	17,220	17,906	18,774	19,374	59.7%	16.9%	3.2%
USC Upstate	13,474	14,656	15,752	16,684	17,284	18,144	18,852	19,444	20,056	20,698	53.6%	14.1%	3.2%
Winthrop University	16,150	17,564	19,034	20,710	21,596	22,892	23,796	24,476	26,000	26,738	65.6%	16.8%	2.8%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	\$10,384	\$11,228	\$11,780	\$12,680	\$13,304	\$14,144	\$14,696	\$15,158	\$15,632	\$16,130	55.3%	14.0%	3.2%
USC Salkehatchie	10,384	11,228	11,780	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	16,130	55.3%	14.0%	3.2%
USC Sumter	10,384	11,228	11,780	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	16,130	55.3%	14.0%	3.2%
USC Union	10,384	11,228	11,780	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	16,130	55.3%	14.0%	3.2%
Technical Colleges													
Aiken TC	\$8,518	\$8,906	\$9,222	\$9,794	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,178	19.5%	0.5%	0.5%
Central Carolina TC	4,800	5,156	5,176	5,372	5,744	5,872	6,042	6,232	6,432	6,624	38.0%	12.8%	3.0%
Denmark TC	4,466	4,366	4,366	4,466	4,676	4,780	4,780	4,920	4,920	5,048	13.0%	5.6%	2.6%
Florence-Darlington TC	5,122	5,286	5,286	5,286	5,398	5,622	5,754	5,862	5,982	6,046	18.0%	7.5%	1.1%
Greenville TC	6,110	6,490	6,698	6,912	7,116	7,372	7,660	7,910	8,150	8,438	38.1%	14.5%	3.5%
Horry-Georgetown TC	4,408	4,408	4,914	5,034	5,046	5,354	5,794	5,794	6,294	6,726	52.6%	25.6%	6.9%
Midlands TC	8,812	9,100	9,532	9,840	10,474	10,640	10,714	10,940	11,086	11,234	27.5%	5.6%	1.3%
Northeastern TC	4,110	5,118	5,454	5,886	5,886	5,886	5,982	6,078	6,174	6,342	54.3%	7.7%	2.7%
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,488	6,218	6,218	6,218	6,218	6,458	6,602	47.9%	6.2%	2.2%
Piedmont TC	4,468	4,564	4,684	4,684	4,942	5,148	5,180	5,322	5,458	5,710	27.8%	10.9%	4.6%
Spartanburg CC	5,490	5,988	6,110	7,048	7,196	7,338	7,616	7,716	7,956	8,208	49.5%	11.9%	3.2%
TC of the Lowcountry	5,932	5,932	6,912	7,082	7,436	7,760	8,020	8,212	8,548	8,812	48.6%	13.6%	3.1%
Tri-County TC	6,084	6,348	6,594	6,786	7,032	7,767	7,944	8,124	8,328	8,568	40.8%	10.3%	2.9%
Trident TC	5,586	5,898	6,100	6,308	6,532	6,682	6,814	7,000	7,209	7,434	33.1%	11.3%	3.1%
Williamsburg TC	4,990	5,292	5,292	5,642	5,850	6,282	6,642	6,840	7,056	7,260	45.5%	15.6%	2.9%
York TC	6,664	7,000	7,000	7,288	7,528	7,864	8,176	8,392	8,520	8,736	31.1%	11.1%	2.5%
Research, excluding MUSC	\$18,733	\$20,030	\$21,716	\$23,269	\$24,560	\$26,391	\$27,407	\$28,622	\$29,508	\$30,451	62.6%	15.4%	3.2%
Teaching ⁵	14,109	15,183	16,238	17,257	18,154	19,379	20,338	21,022	21,868	22,614	60.3%	16.7%	3.4%
All 4-Year, excluding MUSC ⁷	14,950	16,064	17,234	18,259	19,222	20,548	21,516	22,289	23,141	23,920	60.0%	16.4%	3.4%
2-Year Regional Campuses	10,384	11,228	11,780	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	16,130	55.3%	14.0%	3.2%
Technical Colleges	5,627	5,895	6,113	6,370	6,700	6,920	7,092	7,231	7,419	7,623	35.5%	10.2%	2.8%
All 2-Year	6,578	6,961	7,246	7,632	8,021	8,365	8,613	8,816	9,061	9,324	41.7%	11.5%	2.9%

¹Excludes Medicine, Law, and Pharmacy.

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professionals. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included.)

³USC Beaufort was approved to move from two- to four-year status in June 2002.

⁴USC Beaufort is excluded from the Average for the Teaching and four-year institutions through 2004-05 and is included from 2005-06 forward.

⁵ Annual tuition in the fall with updates to reflect tuition increases in the spring of the academic year.

**Undergraduate Student Tuition and Required Fees
and Average Housing Costs
Public Institutions
FY 2014 -15**

Institutions	In-State ^{1,2}	Out-of State ^{1,2}	Dormitory/ Room & Board ^{3,4}
Research Institutions			
Clemson	\$13,446	\$31,462	\$8,358
USC Columbia	11,158	29,440	9,248
MUSC ⁵	13,583	18,585	Not Applicable
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	\$11,098	\$30,706	\$6,381
Coastal Carolina	10,220	23,560	8,194
College of Charleston	10,558	27,548	11,327
Francis Marion	9,782	19,048	7,256
Lander	10,418	19,738	8,000
SC State	10,089	19,856	8,500
USC Aiken	9,552	18,876	7,626
USC Beaufort	9,354	19,374	7,310
USC Upstate	10,348	20,698	7,682
Winthrop	13,812	26,738	8,200
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC			
USC Lancaster	\$6,686	\$16,130	
USC Salkehatchie	6,686	16,130	
USC Sumter	6,686	16,130	
USC Union	6,686	16,130	
Technical Colleges			
Aiken	\$4,098	\$10,178	
Central Carolina	3,840	6,624	
Denmark	2,624	5,048	
Florence-Darlington	3,958	6,046	
Greenville	4,094	8,438	
Horry-Georgetown	3,854	6,726	
Midlands	3,888	11,234	
Northeastern	3,726	6,342	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,890	6,602	
Piedmont	3,958	5,710	
Spartanburg CC	4,064	8,208	
TC of the Lowcountry	4,060	8,812	
Tri-County	3,852	8,568	
Trident	3,942	7,434	
Williamsburg	3,756	7,260	
York	3,840	8,736	

¹ Includes spring tuition increase where applicable.

² Source: Tuition is from the form CHE100 as reported by the institutions.

³ Room and Board includes meals.

⁴ Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website. Accessed: June 15, 2015
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

⁵ Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, and Health Professions only.

**Undergraduate Student Tuition and Required Fees
and Average Housing Costs
Independent Institutions
FY 2014-15**

Institutions	In-State²	Out-of State²	Dormitory/ Room & Board^{1,2}
Independent Senior Institutions			
Allen University	\$13,140	\$13,140	\$6,560
Anderson University	23,750	23,750	8,674
Benedict College	18,288	18,288	8,104
Bob Jones University	14,220	14,220	6,090
Charleston Southern Univ.	22,840	22,840	9,000
Claflin University	15,010	15,010	10,540
Coker College	25,536	25,536	7,830
Columbia College	27,350	27,350	7,200
Columbia International Univ.	19,480	19,480	7,310
Converse College	16,500	16,500	9,500
Erskine College	31,580	31,580	10,105
Furman University	44,688	44,688	11,204
Limestone College	23,000	23,000	7,800
Morris College	12,317	12,317	5,028
Newberry College	24,300	24,300	11,200
North Greenville Univ.	15,510	15,510	9,180
Presbyterian College	34,828	34,828	9,344
South University ³	16,360	16,360	6,360
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	22,950	22,950	8,710
Voorhees College	10,780	10,780	7,346
Wofford College	37,120	37,120	10,730
Two-Year Independent Institutions			
Spartanburg Methodist College	\$15,930	\$15,930	\$8,250

¹ Room and Board includes meals.

² Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website. Accessed: June 15, 2015
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

³ For-profit, degree-granting institution.

Financial Appropriations



Revenue derived from state appropriations is combined with tuition and fees; grants, contracts, and gifts; and in part by sales and service to fund the Educational and General (E&G) activities of our public colleges and universities. The tables on the following pages reflect a consistent pattern of decreasing state support for higher education as a percent of State General Fund Revenue. With this decline, there has been a shift to greater reliance on tuition and fees and other non-state revenue.

The following pages give a brief overview of the appropriations provided in support of E&G costs at our public colleges and universities as well as funding provided through the South Carolina Education Lottery for operations and funding provided through a combination of appropriated, lottery, and other funding in support of merit-based scholarships (Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, and HOPE), Lottery Tuition Assistance (LTA) Two-Year Institutions, and Need-based aid.

Ten-Year Comparison of the State Education Recurring Appropriations FY 2005-06 to FY 2014-15

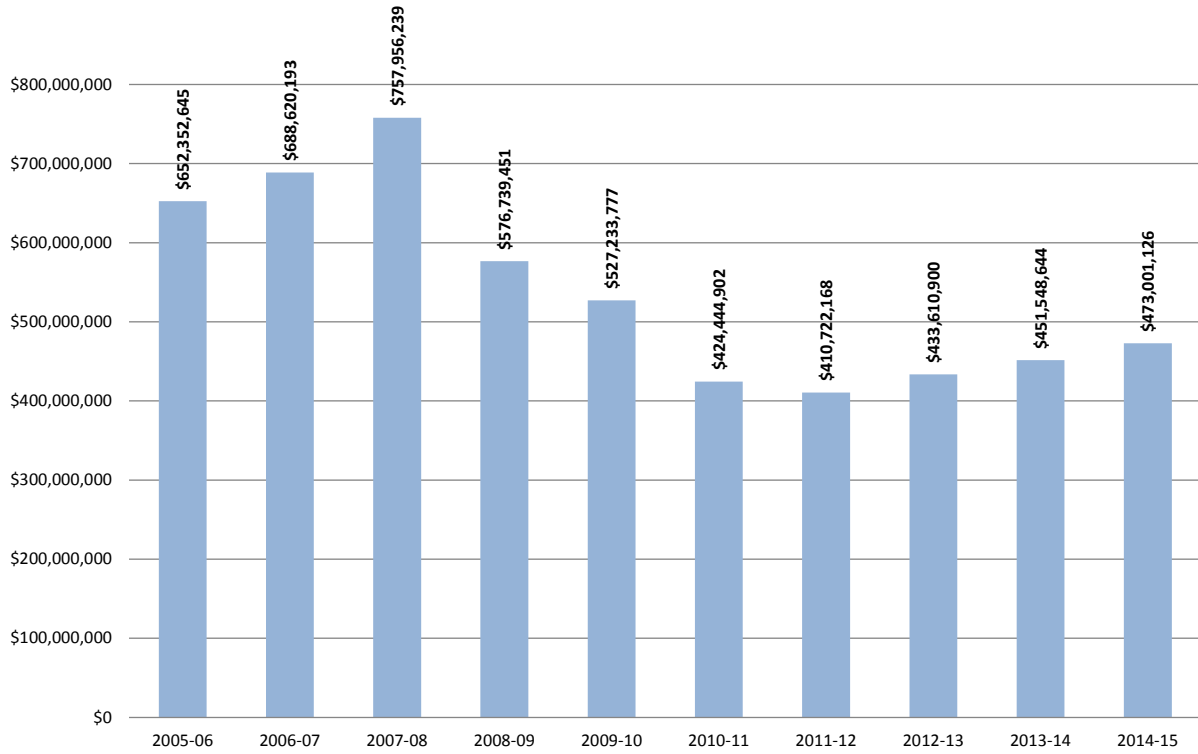
Institutions	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Research Institutions										
Clemson	\$92,390,951	\$100,476,486	\$112,858,871	\$86,028,361	\$78,498,132	\$62,659,849	\$59,701,370	\$62,559,699	\$66,390,604	\$69,555,155
USC Columbia	160,024,457	170,355,770	183,772,439	140,045,699	128,520,804	101,018,394	96,386,182	104,224,536	108,251,795	112,864,549
Medical University of SC	85,906,706	88,969,156	97,223,490	74,085,527	67,624,714	54,052,768	51,564,100	54,080,861	54,947,162 ²	57,572,126 ²
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	14,754,261	15,285,183	16,287,740	12,347,148	11,256,224	8,992,401	8,478,007	8,910,892	9,054,249	9,470,339
Coastal Carolina	12,252,967	12,667,571	16,808,315	12,675,241	11,555,329	9,215,957	8,571,369	8,985,925	9,115,742	9,622,398
College of Charleston	29,283,053	30,317,308	34,594,904	26,054,537	23,752,507	18,972,744	18,077,904	18,988,659	19,687,218	20,573,373
Francis Marion	15,249,582	16,413,177	19,397,460	14,680,433	13,388,078	10,703,050	10,313,863	11,367,191	11,959,199	12,838,037
Lander	9,695,866	10,175,198	10,937,937	8,310,088	7,592,240	6,066,604	5,831,128	6,119,127	6,232,632	6,537,767
SC State	21,040,022	21,769,768	24,386,739 ¹	18,065,137	16,471,285	11,898,708	11,358,373	11,913,904	12,457,557	12,974,014
USC Aiken	10,021,979	10,381,262	11,196,080	8,513,797	7,772,409	6,207,411	5,924,243	6,223,295	6,562,802	6,876,100
USC Beaufort	2,609,487	2,677,047	2,875,328	2,012,013	1,834,243	1,461,646	1,360,802	1,426,167	2,648,495	2,851,368
USC Upstate	12,283,834	12,696,259	14,558,165	11,087,479	10,138,616	8,093,427	7,788,843	8,178,165	9,150,813	9,560,247
Winthrop	20,922,640	21,732,096	23,480,584	17,838,919	16,262,774	13,011,917	12,446,846	13,096,729	13,686,093	14,324,851
Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	2,470,254	2,554,105	2,770,893	2,119,544	1,935,139	1,542,935	1,468,791	1,540,734	1,558,654	1,654,369
USC Salkehatchie	2,149,911	2,217,943	2,375,512	1,809,592	1,649,214	1,314,759	1,251,387	1,308,457	1,323,602	1,392,257
USC Sumter	3,983,056	4,125,896	4,408,690	3,358,011	3,061,316	2,443,785	2,330,655	2,446,777	2,558,470 ¹	2,708,684
USC Union	958,564	992,713	1,070,688	818,301	746,001	596,398	570,069	599,752	609,132	658,186
Technical Colleges	141,520,182	149,420,427	162,442,569	124,076,698	113,493,412	97,480,772	98,819,868	102,454,881	105,731,436	111,214,664
A.H.E.C.	14,834,872	15,392,828	16,509,835	12,813,466	11,681,342	8,711,377	8,478,368	9,185,149	9,622,989	9,752,642
Subtotal	\$652,352,644	\$688,620,193	\$757,956,239	\$576,739,451	\$527,233,779	\$424,444,902	\$410,722,168	\$433,610,900	\$451,548,644	\$473,001,126
Colleges & Univ. as a % of State GF Rev.	11.6%	11.3%	11.3%	10.2%	10.0%	8.4%	7.5%	7.1%	7.1%	7.1%
State Appropriation for the Commission on Higher Educ.										
Administration	\$2,377,895	\$2,510,413	\$2,610,895	\$2,369,255	\$2,250,172	\$2,086,155	\$1,869,811	\$1,939,178	\$2,131,281	\$2,180,389
Other CHE Programs	1,136,531	2,544,531	1,775,918	2,032,488	1,740,401	1,685,515	1,447,745	1,447,745	1,447,745	1,447,745
Flow-Through Funds	8,406,535	8,856,535	10,531,535	8,069,816	6,634,388	5,512,527	5,328,630	4,646,581	4,467,403	4,467,403
Scholarships/Grants	50,816,924	77,346,099	109,574,491	95,483,463	95,483,463	108,893,202	99,762,731	99,932,419	96,121,190	85,381,395
Subtotal CHE	\$62,737,885	\$91,257,578	\$124,492,839	\$107,955,022	\$106,108,424	\$118,177,399	\$108,408,917	\$107,965,923	\$104,167,619	\$93,476,932
Technical College System Office										
State Board Administration	\$5,962,111	\$6,324,442	\$7,473,160	\$6,357,483	\$5,800,678	\$3,623,735	\$3,645,766	\$5,094,223	\$5,340,196	\$5,208,458
State Level Programs	536,563	475,571	475,571	1,118,286	1,023,916	1,834,217	1,834,217	1,242,719	1,033,566	550,058
Economic Development (Special Schools)	5,211,079	5,190,824	5,294,514	2,593,030	2,354,584	3,378,500	3,378,500	9,070,533	9,104,686	9,643,773
Total Technical System Office	\$11,709,753	\$11,990,837	\$13,243,245	\$10,068,799	\$9,179,178	\$8,836,452	\$8,858,483	\$15,407,475	\$15,478,448	\$15,402,289
Tuition Grants Commission	\$19,683,190	\$19,692,556	\$22,188,449	\$22,077,893	\$22,049,120	\$22,009,392	\$21,993,015	\$22,006,758	\$23,631,646	\$23,638,879
Postsecondary Educ.	\$746,483,472	\$811,561,164	\$917,880,772	\$716,841,165	\$664,570,501	\$573,468,145	\$549,982,583	\$578,991,056	\$594,826,357	\$605,519,226
Postsecond. Educ. as a % of State GF Rev.	13.3%	13.3%	13.7%	12.7%	12.6%	11.3%	10.1%	9.5%	9.3%	9.1%
Dept. of Educ. State Approp.	\$2,028,856,477	\$2,195,128,561	\$2,448,819,726	\$2,144,937,477	\$1,928,430,292	\$1,864,304,896	\$1,998,502,464	\$2,174,650,318	\$2,337,529,664	\$2,492,543,794
Elem. & Second. Educ. as a % of State Rev.	36.1%	35.9%	36.4%	38.1%	36.6%	36.7%	36.6%	35.7%	36.6%	37.4%
State Appropriations for All Education	\$2,775,339,949	\$3,006,689,725	\$3,366,700,498	\$2,861,778,642	\$2,593,000,793	\$2,437,773,041	\$2,548,485,047	\$2,753,641,374	\$2,932,356,021	\$3,098,063,020
All Educ. as a % of State Rev.	49.4%	49.2%	50.1%	50.8%	49.2%	48.0%	46.7%	45.2%	46.0%	46.5%
Total State General Fund (GF) Revenue	\$5,617,388,060	\$6,108,004,521	\$6,723,274,385	\$5,629,267,090	\$5,275,343,200	\$5,080,373,895	\$5,453,533,140	\$6,087,936,408	\$6,378,704,094	\$6,660,148,052

¹ Appropriation for SC State includes a one-time general fund appropriation of \$400,000 for an Obesity Prevention & Awareness Project.

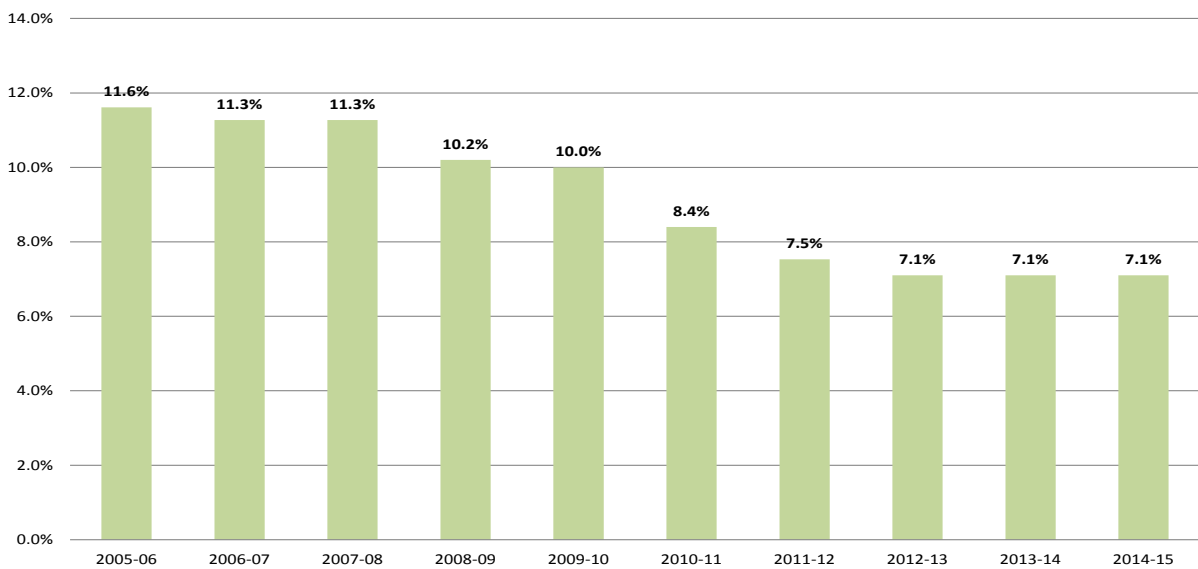
² Appropriation for MUSC excludes a recurring general fund appropriation of \$4,000,000 to the Hospital Authority - Telemedicine Program.

³ Appropriation for USC Sumter includes a one-time general fund appropriation of \$78,750 for a Parity adjustment.

**State General Fund (Recurring) Appropriations
for S.C. Public Colleges and Universities
FYs 2005-2006 to 2014-15**



**State General Fund (Recurring) Appropriations
for S.C. Public Colleges and Universities
as a Percent of Total Recurring Appropriations
FYs 2005-2006 to 2014-15**



Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education FYs 2010-11 through 2014-15

Program	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Palmetto Fellows Scholarships	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240	\$30,777,240	\$34,201,530	\$37,648,288
LIFE Scholarships	96,235,470 ¹	106,554,616	107,236,237	118,201,184	158,013,029 ⁽²⁾
HOPE Scholarship	7,823,474	7,823,474	7,779,856	7,779,856	8,476,245
Lottery Tuition Assistance	47,000,000	47,000,000	49,100,000	49,100,000	49,100,000
Need-based Grants	11,631,566	11,631,566	15,631,566	13,000,000	13,000,000
National Guard Loan Repayment Program	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000	4,545,000	4,545,000
Tuition Grants Commission	7,766,604	7,766,604	9,266,604	8,000,000	8,258,764
SC State University, Education & General	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Higher Ed. Excellence Enhancement Program	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,978,053	4,307,095
Centers of Economic Excellence (SmartState®)	0	0	0	0	0
Technology: SC public 4- & 2-year institutions	6,831,973	4,154,702	9,801,816	9,576,816	7,395,202
CHE - PASCAL		1,253,581	36,933	1,500,000	1,500,000
CHE - Academic Bldg, Repair, Maint & Training			14,765,315	22,584,883	5,239,938
SBTCE - Workforce Scholarships & Grants					
SBTCE - Deferred Maintenance			5,234,585		
SBTCE - Manufacturing Skills Standard Council				1,275,000	
USC Aiken Science Center & HVAC/Roof Repair				575,000	
Non-profit Inst. (Southern Methodist)					75,933
Non-profit Inst. (Clinton College)					75,933
Non-profit Inst. (Coker College)					75,933
Higher Education Lottery Total	\$214,766,327	\$223,661,783	\$256,830,152	\$276,817,322	\$300,211,360
Total Education Lottery Appropriations	\$264,580,854	\$268,486,581	\$301,772,050	\$327,584,375	\$360,308,284
Higher Education as % of Lottery Total	81.2%	83.3%	85.1%	84.5%	83.3%

Source: SC Revenue and Fiscal Affairs, Historical Analysis Report, <http://rfa.sc.gov/files/SC%20Education%20Lottery%20Appropriations%20Updated%20August%202015.pdf>, updated August 2015, and FY16 Appropriations Act.

NOTE: The Education Lottery began operating in January of 2002 and FY 2001-02 receipts were first appropriated in FY 2002-03. As shown above for Programs listed above may receive additional state funding from other sources (e.g., LIFE, Palmetto Fellows, Tuition Grants, and SC State also receive State General Fund Appropriations).

¹ FY 2010-11 appropriation includes \$5,809,819 from excess unclaimed prizes and \$3,054,735 in surplus lottery funds to fully fund scholarships.

² Includes \$1,718,902 appropriated for implementing summer awards for Palmetto Fellows and LIFE.

As of 1/10/2016

Beginning Appropriations for State Scholarship and Grant Programs FYs 2010-11 through 2014-15

	FY 2010-11*	FY 2011-12*	FY 2012-13*	FY 2013-14*	FY 2014-15*
Palmetto Fellows ⁽¹⁾ Total	\$49,386,667	\$49,386,667	\$49,886,667	\$51,216,550	\$58,087,598
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$17,895,639	\$19,109,427	\$19,109,427	\$20,439,310	\$20,439,310
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$1,213,788	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240	\$30,777,240	\$30,777,240	\$37,648,288
LIFE ⁽¹⁾ Total	\$173,136,362	\$171,890,285	\$172,390,285	\$169,060,402	\$191,399,322
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$76,900,892	\$65,335,669	\$65,154,048	\$59,754,048	\$48,856,393
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$96,235,470 ⁽⁵⁾	\$106,554,616	\$107,236,237	\$109,306,354	\$142,542,929 ⁽¹⁷⁾
HOPE ⁽²⁾ Total	\$8,255,201	\$8,255,201	\$8,011,583	\$8,011,583	\$8,707,972
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$431,727	\$431,727	\$231,727	\$231,727	\$231,727
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$7,823,474	\$7,823,474	\$7,779,856	\$7,779,856	\$8,476,245
Sutotal Merit Programs (PF, LIFE HOPE)	\$230,778,230	\$229,532,153	\$230,288,535	\$228,288,535	\$258,194,892
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$95,228,258	\$84,876,823	\$84,495,202	\$80,425,085	\$69,527,430
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$1,213,788	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$134,336,184	\$144,655,330	\$145,793,333	\$147,863,450	\$188,667,462
Lottery Tuition Assistance (2-yr) ⁽²⁾ Total	\$47,000,000	\$47,000,000	\$49,100,000	\$49,100,000	\$49,100,000
Need-based Grants ⁽³⁾ Total	\$23,631,566	\$23,631,566	\$27,631,566	\$25,000,000	\$27,600,000
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$10,786,212	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$1,213,788	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$11,631,566	\$11,631,566	\$15,631,566 ⁽⁶⁾	\$13,000,000	\$13,000,000
<i>portion from other non-recurring</i>					\$2,600,000
Tuition Grants ⁽⁴⁾ Total	\$29,503,042	\$29,503,042	\$31,003,042	\$31,358,622	\$31,617,386
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$21,736,438	\$21,736,438	\$21,736,438	\$23,358,622	\$23,358,622
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$7,766,604	\$7,766,604	\$9,266,604 ⁽⁶⁾	\$8,000,000	\$8,258,764
TOTAL All Programs	\$330,912,838	\$329,666,761	\$338,023,143	\$333,747,157	\$366,512,278
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$127,751,218	\$118,613,571	\$118,231,640	\$115,783,707	\$104,886,052
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$2,427,576	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$197,679,619	\$211,053,500	\$219,791,503	\$217,963,450	\$259,026,226
<i>portion from other non-recurring</i>					\$2,600,000

NOTE: The appropriations, except as noted, represent only initial program funds as provided per the Appropriations Act. State General Funds and Lottery Funds are included, as are other funds, such as Barnwell Nuclear Waste Facility revenues appropriated for the Education Endowment or funds from non-recurring sources. The Education Endowment for higher education is required statutorily, per §48-46-40(F), to be funded at \$24 million annually should Barnwell revenues not be sufficient. As of FY 2011-12, the Education Endowment for higher education is funded wholly with State General Funds, and these funds are split equally, per §59-140-30, between Palmetto Fellows and Need-based Grant programs.

Student financial aid incentive programs for SC National Guard members are not reflected here. As of 2007, a college assistance program was made available to Guard members in lieu of a prior loan repayment program for Guard members. The loan repayment program is being phased out as of 2007 and was closed to new participants with the passage of the SC National Guard College Tuition Assistance Program (SCNG CAP). As the loan program was phased out, unallocated appropriations from the loan program were made available for SCNG CAP. Initial appropriations for the SCNG CAP program were approximately \$1.7 million in lottery funds in FY 2012-13, and with the depletion of availability of funds from the * Beginning year appropriations and additional funds may be appropriated for the open-ended programs (Palmetto Fellows and LIFE, Footnote 1). Merit programs have been fully funded to date with regard to anticipated program needs.

(1) For the Palmetto Fellows and LIFE programs, additional amounts above initial appropriations may be provided since these are "open-ended" programs and qualified students are provided the awards. For Palmetto Fellows and LIFE, the General Assembly passed legislation effective FY 2008-09 that provided additional stipends beginning in the sophomore year to recipients of Palmetto Fellows and LIFE who are majoring in identified math, science, engineering and health-related majors and increased the amount of the Palmetto Fellows award beginning in the second year for all recipients.

(1*) In FY 2014-15, the General Assembly appropriated \$1,718,902 for "summer eligibility" of Palmetto Fellows and LIFE in order to initiate the opportunity for year-round awards for the merit scholarship programs. The funds for summer eligibility were included in the lottery and are

(2) HOPE and Lottery Tuition Assistance for 2-Year Institutions began with the implementation of the Education Lottery in 2002.

(3) For CHE Need-based Grants program a statutory provision requires that a portion of the available Need-based Grant funds each year must be allocated to independent institutions based on their share of full-time, in-state undergraduate enrollment in the prior fall. In fall 2013, the percentage enrollment share for the independent institutions was approximately 16.3%. See also note 4 regarding Tuition Grants.

(4) Tuition Grants is a program managed by the SC Tuition Grants Commission and provides need-based grants to qualified students at SC's Independent Colleges and Universities. Funds shown reflect the portion appropriated to the SC Tuition Grants Commission for grants. In addition to the allocations shown here under for Tuition Grants, the program also receives by statute a share of funds appropriated to the

(5) FY 2010-11 includes appropriations from excess unclaimed Education Lottery prize funds \$5,809,819 and surplus lottery funds of

(6) For FY 2012-13, amount inclusive of additional funds appropriated from FY 2011-12 lottery surplus including \$4 million for Need-Based Grants and \$1.5 million for S.C. Tuition Grants.

Source: Data are from Appropriation Acts and SC RFA Historical Analysis reports.
Revised 1/10/2016

Parity Analysis

Based on FY 2014-15 Operating Appropriations and FY 2013-2014 Mission Resource Requirements (MRR)*

Column #	(Source: FY 2014-15 Yellow Sheets)											Total Adjusted FY 2014-15 State Operating Appropriations (Col d+j)	Adjusted FY2014-15 Approp as a % of Calculated MRR (5) (Col k/a)
	FY 2014-15 Recurring Appropriation				Other Funding Available to Support Institutional Operations - FY 2014-15								
	Part 1A Recurring Base	Health/Pay Plan Allocation	Revised Base Appropriation (Col b+c)	Allocated from Appropriations through CHE	Non- Recurring(2), (one-time Part 1A & provisos)	USC Palmetto College Distribution	Capital Reserve Fund (H.3711)	Lottery (Inst. Operating)	LESS NON- OPERATING (Recurring and NonRecurring)	Total Other (Cols e+f+g+h+i +j)			
[a]	[b]	[c]	[d]	[e]	[f]	[g]	[h]	[i]	[j]	[k]	[l]	[m]	
Clemson	\$170,094,511	\$67,590,604	\$1,964,551	\$69,555,155	\$28,233	\$1,714,740		\$825,209		\$2,568,182	\$72,123,337	42.40%	
USC-Columbia	\$292,108,108	\$109,451,795	\$3,412,754	\$112,864,549	\$26,598	\$2,415,576	(\$1,775,500)	\$1,345,527		\$2,012,201	\$114,876,750	39.33%	
MUSC	\$227,918,995	\$59,847,162	\$1,724,964	\$61,572,126	\$41,524	\$2,752,825		\$732,690	(\$5,400,000)	(\$1,872,961)	\$59,699,165	26.19%	
Total Research Institutions	\$690,121,614	\$236,889,561	\$7,102,269	\$243,991,830	\$96,355	\$6,883,141	(\$1,775,500)	\$0	\$2,903,426	(\$5,400,000)	\$2,707,422	\$246,699,252	35.75%
Citadel	\$21,345,294	\$9,177,642	\$292,697	\$9,470,339	\$11,768	\$1,386,968		\$500,295	(\$250,000)	\$1,649,031	\$11,119,370	52.09%	
Coastal Carolina	\$38,273,030	\$9,343,194	\$279,204	\$9,622,398	\$5,674	\$1,488,237		\$817,243	(\$1,000,000)	\$1,311,154	\$10,933,552	28.57%	
Coll. of Charleston	\$49,254,939	\$19,957,284	\$616,089	\$20,573,373	\$7,916	\$2,706,536		\$1,079,060	(\$2,529,781)	\$1,263,731	\$21,837,104	44.33%	
Francis Marion	\$25,469,557	\$12,439,429	\$398,608	\$12,838,037	\$4,291	\$1,769,955		\$528,607		\$2,302,853	\$15,140,890	59.45%	
Lander	\$18,040,928	\$6,342,828	\$194,939	\$6,537,767	\$3,322	\$328,703		\$408,783		\$740,808	\$7,278,575	40.34%	
SC State	\$25,246,649	\$12,585,464	\$388,550	\$12,974,014	\$369,038	\$496,235		\$3,558,086	(\$87,924)	\$4,335,435	\$17,309,449	68.56%	
USC-Aiken	\$19,231,733	\$6,662,802	\$213,298	\$6,876,100	\$3,530	\$258,922	\$280,500	\$415,293		\$958,245	\$7,834,345	40.74%	
USC-Beaufort	\$9,298,832	\$2,769,671	\$81,697	\$2,851,368	\$904	\$223,779	\$265,500	\$287,586		\$777,769	\$3,629,137	39.03%	
USC-Upstate	\$30,445,727	\$9,271,989	\$288,258	\$9,560,247	\$2,589	\$332,157	\$375,500	\$582,284		\$1,292,530	\$10,852,777	35.65%	
Winthrop	\$43,378,510	\$13,848,145	\$476,706	\$14,324,851	\$8,907	\$991,655		\$666,234		\$1,666,796	\$15,991,647	36.87%	
Total Comprehensive Institutions	\$279,985,199	\$102,398,448	\$3,230,046	\$105,628,494	\$417,939	\$9,983,147	\$921,500	\$0	\$8,843,471	(\$3,867,705)	\$16,298,352	\$121,926,846	43.55%
USC-Lancaster	\$7,548,709	\$1,606,720	\$47,649	\$1,654,369	\$3,185	\$643,720	\$223,283	\$111,669		\$981,857	\$2,636,226	34.92%	
USC-Salkehatchie	\$4,998,943	\$1,353,979	\$38,278	\$1,392,257	\$238	\$118,720	\$214,587	\$108,748		\$442,293	\$1,834,550	36.70%	
USC-Sumter	\$5,200,373	\$2,629,720	\$78,964	\$2,708,684	\$658	\$205,891		\$123,118		\$329,667	\$3,038,351	58.43%	
USC-Union	\$2,287,538	\$637,495	\$20,691	\$658,186	\$239	\$59,360	\$210,239	\$99,867		\$369,705	\$1,027,891	44.93%	
Total 2-Year USC Regional Camps	\$20,035,563	\$6,227,914	\$185,582	\$6,413,496	\$4,320	\$821,800	\$854,000	\$0	\$443,402	\$0	\$2,123,522	\$8,537,018	42.61%
Total Technical College Sector	\$410,624,087	\$108,406,435	\$2,808,229	\$111,214,664	\$9,406	\$14,703,013		\$10,655,487	\$4,618,482	(\$14,750,000)	\$15,236,388	\$126,451,052	30.79%
Total Statewide ⁽⁴⁾	\$1,400,766,463	\$453,922,358	\$13,326,126	\$467,248,484	\$528,020	\$32,391,101	\$0	\$10,655,487	\$16,808,781	(\$24,017,705)	\$36,365,684	\$503,614,168	35.95%

Revised 03-05-2016

Note 1: Mission Resource Requirement (MRR) Column (a) displays the calculated MRR for each institution. The MRR is a formula used to estimate an equitable distribution of operating needs for the state's 33 public colleges and universities and the recommended share of State support based on in-state enrollment. In its simplest form, the MRR is calculated as the total educational and general (E&G) operating costs of an institution, reduced by the student's share, resulting in the portion recommended to be funded by the state for in-state students.

The MRR considers enrollment and program mix at institutions and calculates costs in the following areas: instruction, research, public service, libraries, student services, physical plant, and administration. The costs for each category (which are derived based on peer, regional, and national data sources) are summed to produce a total recommended E&G operating need. Of that need, recommended State support (column #1 above) is then determined reducing the total calculated operating need by a portion of the in-state students share and 100% of the out-of-state students share (i.e. tuition and fees).

Note 2: Includes funds appropriated from one-time or non-recurring sources. For USC Sumter, non-recurring funds of \$78,750 were appropriated in Part 1A but designated as non-recurring in the Appropriations Act.

Note 3: Non-operating appropriations are included in appropriate columns and subtracted from totals. Included are: 1) MUSC - MUSC Hospital Authority - \$4M recurring and \$5.4M nonrecurring; 2) Coastal Carolina - Science Center - \$1.5M, 3) Coll. of Charleston - Science Center - \$2M; 4) Francis Marion - Health Sciences Bldg - \$1.75M CRF and \$3.25M Lottery; 5) SC State - African American Loan Program - \$87,924; and 6) Technical Colleges - Various Projects including ATC - Academic Building Support - \$640K, CCTC - Adv. Mfg. Tech. Training Facility - \$3.5M, DTC - Science Building - \$435,750, HGTC - Culinary Arts Bldg - \$2,435,750, MTC - Quick jobs Program Equip - \$1.5M, PTC - Laurens Adv. Mfg. Ctr. - \$909K, SCC - Academic Student Ctr. - \$840K, TTCC - Workforce & Econ. Dev. Ctr. - \$2.75M, TTC - Infrastructure & Info. Tech. - \$435,750, and YTC - Health & Safety Traffic Flow - \$640K.

Note 4: SC Area Health Education Consortium (AHEC) is not reflected in the analysis. AHEC received Part 1A state base appropriations, inclusive of Pay/Health Plan Allocation, totalling \$9,622,989 and received \$0 non-recurring funds.

Note 5: Data reflect the parity issue with respect to state funding. Parity results when all colleges are funded at equal shares of the MRR identified need.

*CHE web link for the FY 13-14 MRR:

<http://www.che.sc.gov/InstitutionsEducators/Funding/FundingInformationandMRR.aspx>. The MRR for FY-13-14

MRR is currently not available. Once completed, it will be posted on the same web page as the FY 12-13 MRR.

Facilities

Colleges and universities conduct a wide range of activities in pursuit of their missions as institutions of higher education. The facilities in which these activities take place are a vital, yet often overlooked aspect of the cost of providing postsecondary education. Institutions must have the necessary space to conduct instruction, research, student support, administration, and service activities. Likewise, facilities must be modern, adequate, and safe. Research has shown that campus facilities play an important role in the recruitment and retention of students. In addition, modern physical resources can also provide opportunities for advancement in academic programs, research, and public service.

Institutions are responsible for the effective allocation and utilization of their campus facilities. National and state standards and guidelines have been established to assist in this area. The degree and manner in which each institution fulfills its functions depends in large measure on its campus master plan, strategic goals, size, and availability of resources. Outside factors also influence the ability of institutions to meet the demands of their facilities. These factors include the availability of capital funding; changes and increases in standards, codes, and approval requirements; and increasing costs of operation and maintenance.



Assignable Area by Function Fall 2014

Institution	Total Assignable Area ¹	Instruction % of Total	Research % of Total	Public Service % of Total	Academic Support % of Total	Student Services % of Total	Institutional Support % of Total	Plant O&M % of Total	Auxiliaries % of Total	Independent Operations % of Total	Hospitals % of Total	Unassigned % of Total
Clemson	4,148,008	26.0%	14.4%	1.1%	6.0%	6.5%	4.0%	2.3%	35.2%	4.4%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Columbia (incl. SOM) ²	7,772,284	19.6%	8.7%	0.6%	7.2%	5.5%	4.5%	1.4%	44.1%	5.0%	0.0%	3.5%
MUSC	4,589,051	9.9%	15.3%	0.0%	3.0%	2.2%	4.8%	2.0%	24.8%	0.3%	37.5%	0.1%
Research Total	16,509,343	18.5%	12.0%	0.5%	5.7%	4.9%	4.5%	1.8%	36.5%	3.6%	10.4%	1.7%
The Citadel	1,141,864	19.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4.5%	13.0%	3.9%	3.9%	51.8%	3.6%	0.0%	0.3%
Coastal Carolina	1,632,901	21.5%	0.5%	0.0%	2.9%	11.1%	5.0%	1.9%	53.6%	3.2%	0.0%	0.2%
College of Charleston	2,078,059	18.5%	1.8%	0.1%	20.4%	4.1%	3.4%	0.9%	48.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.8%
Francis Marion	707,900	31.1%	0.0%	6.5%	9.5%	13.3%	6.7%	2.2%	28.8%	1.7%	0.0%	0.1%
Lander	598,436	37.8%	0.0%	0.0%	7.8%	9.8%	5.9%	2.9%	35.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SC State	1,578,569	26.6%	0.6%	3.7%	9.1%	5.1%	5.3%	0.3%	49.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%
USC Aiken	572,582	45.3%	2.0%	1.2%	9.9%	5.7%	1.8%	2.0%	31.3%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Beaufort	169,062	35.9%	1.5%	0.0%	19.4%	7.8%	8.5%	5.6%	8.8%	4.4%	0.0%	8.0%
USC Upstate	776,968	45.9%	0.3%	0.3%	5.5%	5.0%	2.6%	1.0%	30.8%	2.8%	0.0%	5.9%
Winthrop	1,581,842	30.9%	0.7%	1.7%	8.6%	11.5%	5.1%	8.9%	31.6%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Total	10,838,183	27.5%	0.8%	1.3%	9.7%	8.4%	4.5%	2.8%	42.4%	1.3%	0.0%	1.3%
USC Lancaster	197,906	45.5%	0.0%	7.0%	15.6%	25.4%	3.8%	1.3%	1.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Salkehatchie	155,865	40.4%	0.5%	0.1%	15.7%	15.5%	5.7%	7.7%	2.3%	0.4%	0.0%	11.8%
USC Sumter	149,077	47.0%	0.2%	0.7%	17.2%	21.7%	8.0%	1.7%	3.4%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Union	46,583	71.7%	0.0%	0.0%	9.9%	6.7%	7.1%	1.1%	1.5%	0.0%	0.0%	2.1%
Two-Year Regional Total	549,431	46.7%	0.2%	2.7%	15.6%	20.0%	5.8%	3.2%	2.2%	0.1%	0.0%	3.5%
Aiken	237,560	46.7%	0.0%	2.9%	9.4%	9.0%	7.9%	1.9%	4.4%	0.3%	0.0%	17.4%
Central Carolina	307,705	78.7%	0.0%	0.2%	6.1%	5.9%	4.0%	2.2%	2.2%	0.7%	0.0%	0.0%
Denmark	195,495	40.1%	0.0%	0.0%	17.5%	5.0%	13.1%	4.4%	17.5%	0.0%	0.0%	2.5%
Florence-Darlington	425,349	63.8%	0.0%	0.4%	8.2%	6.0%	13.7%	1.1%	2.7%	1.1%	0.0%	2.9%
Greenville ³	902,386	81.3%	0.0%	1.4%	3.3%	3.0%	3.4%	0.8%	0.3%	6.3%	0.0%	0.0%
Horry-Georgetown	420,259	59.8%	0.0%	2.7%	10.5%	8.8%	8.6%	0.7%	5.4%	0.2%	0.0%	3.2%
Midlands	685,778	58.8%	0.0%	0.1%	4.3%	6.3%	7.0%	17.5%	5.1%	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%
Northeastern	119,801	59.9%	0.0%	8.2%	13.5%	6.8%	7.9%	3.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	202,148	72.3%	0.0%	0.2%	7.6%	3.4%	5.4%	7.2%	3.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Piedmont	368,009	70.5%	0.0%	1.1%	4.8%	6.3%	7.8%	4.1%	1.3%	0.6%	0.0%	3.5%
Spartanburg CC	561,265	54.9%	0.1%	2.0%	3.8%	7.9%	4.9%	2.9%	3.0%	20.6%	0.0%	0.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	193,184	51.5%	0.2%	5.6%	8.8%	3.8%	9.4%	15.0%	1.4%	0.2%	0.0%	4.2%
Tri-County	268,981	75.2%	0.0%	0.0%	8.6%	4.3%	5.9%	3.7%	0.0%	2.2%	0.0%	0.0%
Trident	601,354	76.3%	0.0%	0.0%	9.3%	3.5%	6.4%	1.1%	3.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Williamsburg	73,763	58.8%	0.0%	2.3%	8.4%	7.0%	8.7%	10.7%	3.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%
York	321,874	61.3%	0.0%	0.2%	15.3%	5.1%	8.0%	4.0%	6.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Technical Total	5,884,911	65.9%	0.0%	1.2%	7.4%	5.6%	7.0%	4.6%	3.4%	3.2%	0.0%	1.7%
Grand Total	33,781,868	30.1%	6.1%	0.9%	7.4%	6.4%	4.9%	2.6%	32.1%	2.7%	5.1%	1.6%

¹Function category row percentages do not add to 100% due to rounding.

²Includes USC-Columbia School of Medicine (SOM)

³Excludes University Center of Greenville

See Appendix 5 Glossary for definition of Assignable Area.

Summary of Fall Facility Utilization 2010, 2013, 2014

	Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)			Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction			% Student Station Utilization		
	2010	2013	2014	2010	2013	2014	2010	2013	2014
SC Standards	22.00			30.00			60%		
Research Institutions	<i>or Less</i>			<i>or More</i>			<i>or More</i>		
Clemson University (Main Campus)	17.33	18.27	18.20	28.28	25.78	26.71	48.36%	54.05%	55.57%
USC-Columbia (excludes SOM) ¹	16.98	16.95	19.15	37.38	36.64	26.43	41.11%	34.90%	57.08%
MUSC									
Research Average	17.15	17.61	18.67	32.83	31.21	26.57	44.74%	44.48%	56.33%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions									
The Citadel (Main Campus)	19.46	19.46	19.46	15.45	15.65	16.03	57.41%	58.76%	57.57%
Coastal Carolina University (Main Campus)	17.24	17.88	17.78	41.87	35.83	38.48	48.08%	49.25%	50.61%
College Of Charleston (Main Campus)	18.20	17.99	18.97	25.89	27.11	27.45	68.24%	63.23%	62.57%
College Of Charleston (North Area Campus)	20.20	20.20	24.95	8.41	7.93	7.70	37.53%	33.93%	32.06%
College Of Charleston (Grice Marine Lab.)	18.21	18.21	9.95	33.50	10.00	9.50	34.42%	80.68%	42.08%
Francis Marion University (Main Campus)	18.81	19.30	24.19	14.82	15.21	14.32	59.50%	58.14%	70.17%
Lander University (Main Campus)	20.14	20.14	20.14	24.22	22.37	20.05	66.38%	62.48%	63.05%
South Carolina State University (Main Campus)	18.39	19.18	19.18	18.75	14.76	15.08	39.54%	36.84%	36.50%
USC-Aiken (Main Campus)	21.81	21.74	21.74	31.17	31.18	27.10	57.72%	51.62%	59.77%
USC-Beaufort (Historic Beaufort Campus)	20.34	19.03	19.03	16.44	10.03	5.80	43.94%	38.92%	38.25%
USC-Beaufort (Hilton Head Gateway Campus)	18.74	19.18	19.18	38.57	35.97	33.89	41.66%	34.34%	38.08%
USC-Upstate (Main Campus)	18.11	18.06	18.06	23.20	27.18	22.56	48.83%	41.05%	48.41%
Winthrop University (Main Campus)	19.35	20.27	20.40	29.97	28.39	27.61	54.42%	56.42%	55.88%
Comprehensive Teaching Average	19.15	19.28	19.46	24.79	21.66	20.43	50.59%	51.20%	50.38%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC									
USC-Lancaster (Main Campus)	21.11	19.65	33.18	29.65	27.07	12.27	43.35%	34.90%	59.35%
USC-Salkehatchie (At Allendale)	21.08	21.08	21.08	22.73	26.07	22.01	81.43%	58.29%	63.83%
USC-Salkehatchie (At Walterboro)	18.82	20.64	20.64	30.50	23.43	23.51	53.59%	36.30%	35.64%
USC-Sumter (Main Campus)	21.18	21.18	21.18	24.59	17.56	16.98	46.37%	38.43%	39.79%
USC-Union (Main Campus)	19.92	20.50	20.50	19.97	19.05	18.95	47.77%	42.81%	32.98%
USC-Union (At Laurens)	43.80	42.87	40.22		7.19	5.00		33.28%	42.41%
Two-Yr Regional Average	24.32	24.32	26.13	25.49	20.06	16.45	54.50%	40.67%	45.67%
Technical Colleges									
Aiken TC (Main Campus)	22.07	21.98	22.01	19.43	14.55	13.85	63.84%	54.27%	50.25%
Central Carolina TC (Main Campus)	24.76	24.00	23.91	20.21	21.09	20.55	52.39%	41.42%	46.12%
Central Carolina TC (Dubose Voc. Center)			24.32			5.00			65.48%
Central Carolina TC (Kershaw Co. Admin.)			24.87			29.93			83.67%
Central Carolina TC (Shaw Center)	23.94			12.83			53.60%		
Central Carolina TC (Lee County)	26.13	25.86	25.86	9.77	8.33	14.165	58.17%	28.57%	37.82%
Denmark TC (Main Campus)	23.51	23.51	23.41	10.09	11.84	11.09	44.01%	82.72%	77.64%
Denmark TC (Barnwell)	15.06	15.06	15.06						
Florence-Darlington TC (Main Campus)	21.89	22.64	22.91	17.33	17.89	19.14	67.73%	63.90%	54.73%
Florence-Darlington TC (Hartsville)	24.33	27.34	27.60	11.83	2.50	15.00	80.76%	82.50%	79.33%
Florence-Darlington TC (Lake City)	23.73	24.86	24.86	9.16	26.50	13.75	73.20%	73.10%	72.22%
Florence-Darlington TC (Cosmetology Site)	53.25	53.25	53.25	30.33	29.25	21.50	71.00%	76.46%	66.41%
Florence-Darlington TC (Mullins)	25.26	22.17	28.41	14.21	10.15	22.11	60.23%	73.46%	85.48%
Florence-Darlington TC (Bellsouth Bldg)	22.59	22.59	22.59	30.08	27.67	27.09	30.98%	29.89%	27.47%

¹Excludes USC-Columbia School of Medicine (SOM)

(Continued on next page.)

(Continued)

Summary of
Fall Facility Utilization
2010, 2013, 2014

SC Standards	Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)			Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction			% Student Station Utilization		
	2010	2013	2014	2010	2013	2014	2010	2013	2014
	22.00 <i>or Less</i>			30.00 <i>or More</i>			60% <i>or More</i>		
Technical Colleges (Continued)									
Greenville TC (Main Campus Exclude UCG)	26.27	26.13	25.78	19.37	30.74	27.23	70.54%	68.69%	67.74%
Greenville TC (Donaldson Center)	29.65	29.65	29.65	67.83	112.90	87.42	71.16%	58.05%	51.98%
Greenville TC (Greer)	27.43	27.29	27.77	24.36	32.49	27.78	61.86%	67.59%	68.61%
Greenville TC (Northwest Campus)	28.43	29.06	29.06	20.36	13.77	12.73	71.27%	72.88%	63.70%
Greenville TC (Simpsonville)	22.00	21.17	21.25	19.74	26.21	23.12	80.62%	75.85%	78.69%
Greenville TC (Continuing Education)		31.78							
Greenville TC (RACE)		36.74							
Horry-Georgetown TC (Conway Campus)	22.54	27.02	26.07	19.13	16.53	17.38	62.71%	66.56%	67.45%
Horry-Georgetown TC (Grand Strand)	26.47	25.23	25.19	18.76	16.58	16.52	66.83%	57.09%	55.35%
Horry-Georgetown TC (Georgetown)	22.04	22.92	22.92	13.42	11.39	9.15	58.12%	60.68%	57.68%
Midlands TC (Airport)	20.73	20.86	21.37	30.03	32.04	29.31	65.90%	60.89%	60.92%
Midlands TC (Batesburg/Leesville)	32.67	32.67	32.67	12.50	8.44	9.31	54.36%	45.48%	53.27%
Midlands TC (Beltline)	23.47	23.25	23.01	31.59	32.49	31.42	72.72%	68.76%	69.49%
Midlands TC (Fairfield Extension)		37.86	37.86		2.94	2.94		59.58%	35.42%
Midlands TC (Harbison)	28.29	28.29	28.99	6.14	4.00	3.81	78.47%	75.59%	76.41%
Midlands TC (Northeast)	31.75	23.34	30.75		11.87	12.15		64.44%	68.79%
Northeastern TC (Main Campus)(Ches/Marl)	27.66	27.55	28.81	12.34	14.14	11.18	71.17%	56.78%	53.20%
Northeastern TC (Bennettsville)	24.77	24.77	24.77	17.88	19.50	30.75	30.00%	34.22%	32.22%
Northeastern TC (Dillon)	30.96	27.97	27.97	19.50	5.75	9.25	35.00%	21.34%	13.36%
Northeastern TC (Pageland)	24.87	24.87	24.87	1.25			13.33%		
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC (Main Campus)	20.02	19.30	20.69	19.13	26.91	37.00	43.30%	31.67%	33.25%
Piedmont TC (Main Campus)	28.58	22.29	22.18	15.62	24.67	21.32	57.02%	48.97%	44.60%
Piedmont TC (Abbeville)	28.59	27.93	28.82	16.50	22.53	15.03	63.74%	38.58%	37.04%
Piedmont TC (Edgefield)	32.68	34.50	34.50	11.31	22.81	19.60	40.79%	19.23%	22.10%
Piedmont TC (Laurens)	22.00	20.60	20.60	8.43	27.06	24.12	51.58%	32.25%	28.80%
Piedmont TC (McCormick)	23.75	29.23	29.23	20.99	19.40	14.97	47.57%	31.73%	25.66%
Piedmont TC (Newberry)	20.53	24.55	24.55	16.93	19.56	18.33	55.55%	39.88%	34.56%
Piedmont TC (Saluda)	35.07	27.50	26.78	10.38	19.86	21.21	57.29%	29.77%	30.73%
Spartanburg CC (Main Campus)	28.14	28.28	29.46	22.09	17.07	14.57	68.51%	65.86%	65.77%
TC of the Lowcountry (Main Campus)	22.17	22.17	22.17	12.80	9.41	8.89	50.61%	51.23%	47.53%
TC of the Lowcountry (New River)	35.71	35.71	35.71	31.36	28.17	26.70	67.20%	64.17%	63.65%
TC of the Lowcountry (Mungin Cent.)	32.69	33.38	33.38		6.42	1.78		80.44%	35.00%
Tri-County TC (Main Campus)	24.37	24.41	24.40	25.66	18.63	19.54	72.56%	71.64%	71.20%
Tri-County TC (Anderson)	32.85	30.35	30.24	25.57	18.21	16.28	67.07%	63.31%	70.37%
Trident TC (Main Campus)	21.57	22.63	22.62	27.11	26.12	37.29	60.17%	58.87%	56.57%
Trident TC (Berkley)	38.44	23.94	23.94	14.83	13.52	28.20	67.05%	64.19%	54.64%
Trident TC (Palmer)	17.11	17.21	17.21	23.08	23.00	30.44	67.92%	54.05%	55.01%
Williamsburg TC (Main Campus)	22.96	22.96	22.96	16.68	34.43	24.76	50.12%	51.17%	41.28%
York TC (Main Campus)	26.19	25.56	25.81	22.90	25.91	24.73	55.99%	61.84%	59.50%
Technical Average	66.04	65.43	65.43	61.72	63.37	61.09	43.35%	43.38%	41.63%
Average of All Institutions	52.55	52.35	52.56	50.99	50.63	48.73	30.56%	30.13%	29.29%

Square Feet by Classification Fall 2014

Institution	Classroom	Lab	Office	Study	Special	General	Support	Health	Residential	Unclassified	Total
Clemson	219,565	827,595	829,036	177,352	332,778	529,049	248,922	11,407	965,125	7,179	4,148,008
USC Columbia (incl. SOM) ¹	282,112	827,865	1,644,639	376,182	590,353	631,196	1,811,337	9,829	1,326,272	272,499	7,772,284
MUSC	63,462	361,925	793,588	41,543	194,397	63,395	1,233,786	21,422	0	96,618	2,870,136
Research Total	565,139	2,017,385	3,267,263	595,077	1,117,528	1,223,640	3,294,045	42,658	2,291,397	376,296	14,790,428
The Citadel	88,155	80,977	150,253	30,648	143,288	183,553	61,188	9,295	392,315		1,139,672
Coastal Carolina	83,598	106,677	201,160	31,958	86,731	151,833	85,562	2,076	873,621		1,623,216
College of Charleston	135,706	161,061	364,426	95,348	145,362	171,471	266,883	1,998	595,131	140,673	2,078,059
Francis Marion	58,402	93,993	116,649	67,788	68,324	106,627	31,143	0	164,974	0	707,900
Lander	38,573	66,296	77,041	42,166	88,855	68,597	15,616	0	192,953	8,339	598,436
SC State	102,766	145,319	205,499	52,651	160,251	173,736	59,945	10,051	663,036	5,315	1,578,569
USC Aiken	27,439	58,412	177,787	28,830	70,389	55,063	16,361	0	138,301	0	572,582
USC Beaufort	27,867	25,118	36,705	19,708	12,542	19,912	13,615	0	0	13,595	169,062
USC Upstate	67,413	62,550	128,263	33,721	103,325	98,163	41,946	1,027	194,663	45,897	776,968
Winthrop	69,634	153,238	284,902	96,731	221,815	268,906	156,413	2,443	327,760	0	1,581,842
Comprehensive Teaching Total	699,553	953,641	1,742,685	499,549	1,100,882	1,297,861	748,672	26,890	3,542,754	213,819	10,826,306
USC Lancaster	38,665	25,681	38,533	22,748	44,053	22,532	5,694	0	0	0	197,906
USC Salkehatchie	11,032	16,239	23,728	21,401	26,574	21,653	16,833	0	0	18,405	155,865
USC Sumter	19,150	15,458	43,903	20,314	18,312	26,640	5,300	0	0	0	149,077
USC Union	11,714	3,341	8,665	3,887	0	15,612	2,409	0	0	955	46,583
Two-Year Regional Total	80,561	60,719	114,829	68,350	88,939	86,437	30,236	0	0	19,360	549,431
Aiken	32,774	81,509	54,184	17,175	3,844	32,561	15,513	0	0	0	237,560
Central Carolina	55,434	84,019	62,671	10,610	13,581	64,983	10,931	0	0	5,476	307,705
Denmark	32,342	42,014	25,944	9,658	16,828	11,939	24,104	1,161	25,619	5,886	195,495
Florence-Darlington	55,221	150,809	91,269	18,849	4,943	69,715	22,942	0	0	11,601	425,349
Greenville	190,436	437,736	167,040	24,712	11,371	48,664	21,913	344	0	170	902,386
Horry-Georgetown	90,497	123,472	84,136	36,877	10,150	53,887	13,978	0	656	6,606	420,259
Midlands	103,431	188,117	147,489	23,930	2,122	55,184	161,527	270	2,028	1,680	685,778
Northeastern	17,070	36,493	22,313	10,618	2,326	23,175	4,704	1,052	480	1,570	119,801
Orangeburg-Calhoun	23,077	79,744	48,246	9,458	414	32,778	8,431	0	0	0	202,148
Piedmont	49,364	152,122	54,933	11,025	32,222	39,963	7,610	0	0	20,770	368,009
Spartanburg CC	117,397	129,268	122,347	12,247	113,409	49,000	17,597	0	0	0	561,265
TC of the Lowcountry	29,149	57,746	29,980	7,590	31,444	15,728	13,361	104	0	8,082	193,184
Tri-County	75,814	91,494	60,520	11,914	4,814	10,674	12,995	756	0	0	268,981
Trident	133,229	263,578	111,557	35,185	6,978	30,790	18,185	1,852	0	0	601,354
Williamsburg	5,856	40,273	13,231	0	480	7,271	6,652	0	0	0	73,763
York	54,517	127,486	46,921	11,544	707	57,949	14,630	0	0	8,120	321,874
Technical Total	1,065,608	2,085,880	1,142,781	251,392	255,633	604,261	375,073	5,539	28,783	69,961	5,884,911
Grand Total	2,410,861	5,117,625	6,267,558	1,414,368	2,562,982	3,212,199	4,448,026	75,087	5,862,934	679,436	32,051,076

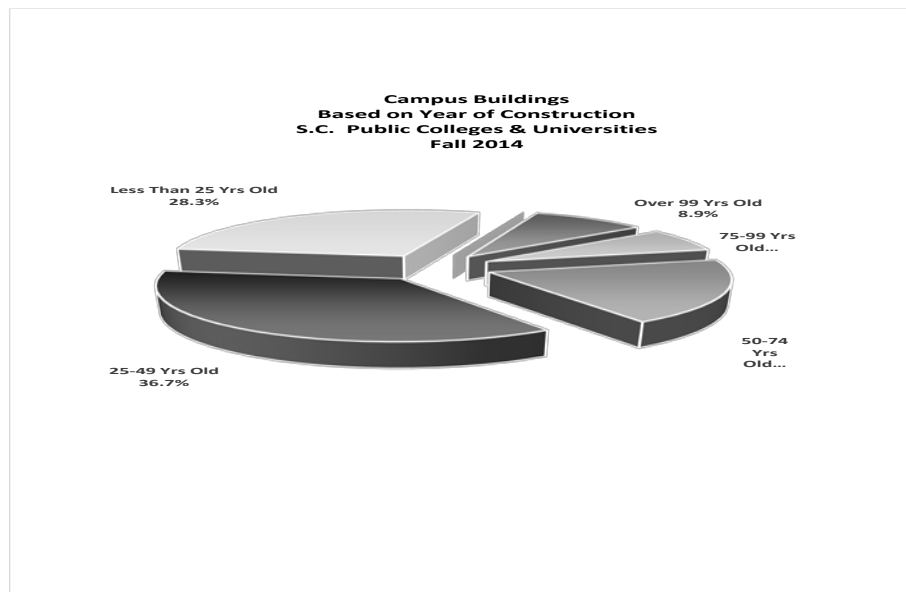
¹Includes USC-Columbia School of Medicine (SOM)

Number of Buildings by Age¹ Fall 2014

Institution	Buildings # of Buildings ¹	Based on Year of Construction				
		Over 99 Yrs Old	75-99 Yrs Old	50-74 Yrs Old	25-49 Yrs Old	Less Than 25 Yrs Old
Clemson	245	6	20	99	66	54
USC Columbia ²	201	27	19	41	56	58
MUSC	70	8	6	13	18	25
Research Total	516	41	45	153	140	137
The Citadel	76	0	21	28	12	15
Coastal Carolina	63	0	0	1	25	37
College of Charleston	124	68	4	10	20	22
Francis Marion	50	0	1	1	29	19
Lander	61	0	1	5	30	25
SC State	108	0	12	37	40	19
USC Aiken	25	1	0	0	14	10
USC Beaufort	16	2	0	2	2	10
USC Upstate	12	0	0	0	5	7
Winthrop	74	16	12	16	17	13
Comprehensive Teaching Total	609	87	51	100	194	177
USC Lancaster	4	0	0	0	2	2
USC Salkehatchie	17	0	4	3	6	4
USC Sumter	8	0	0	1	7	0
USC Union	5	2	0	0	3	0
Two-Year Regional Total	34	2	4	4	18	6
Aiken	10	0	0	0	5	5
Central Carolina	11	0	0	1	8	2
Denmark	23	0	0	3	14	6
Florence-Darlington	16	0	0	1	11	4
Greenville	31	0	0	1	19	11
Horry-Georgetown	20	0	0	4	8	8
Midlands	37	1	0	9	14	13
Northeastern	16	0	0	0	11	5
Orangeburg-Calhoun	20	0	0	0	17	3
Piedmont	27	0	0	1	16	10
Spartanburg CC	16	0	0	1	7	8
TC of the Lowcountry	24	0	1	4	15	4
Tri-County	16	0	0	1	12	3
Trident	28	0	0	2	18	8
Williamsburg	7	0	0	0	6	1
York	17	0	0	1	9	7
Technical Total	319	1	1	29	190	98
Grand Total	1,478	131	101	286	542	418

¹ The number of buildings does not include leased facilities.

² Includes USC-Columbia School of Medicine (SOM)



Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP)

Year One Summary

FY 2014-15

Institution	Project	Estimated Project Cost	IP#	Proposed Source of Funds	Date Established
Clemson	Douthitt Hills Development	\$212,652,000	1	Revenue Bonds, Institution Bonds, Dining Improvement Fund, Bookstore Improvement Fund	4/5/2012
	Student Activities Center Renovation	\$3,000,000	2	Dining Improvement Fund, Private Gift	4/3/2014
	Business & Behavioral Sciences Building Construction	\$55,000,000	3	Institution Bonds	-
	Central Energy Facility Boiler Replacement	\$2,500,000	4	Maintenance & Stewardship Fund	11/6/2014
	Outdoor Wellness & Fitness Center Construction	\$7,000,000	5	Institution Bonds, Private Gift	-
	Mauldin Hall Renovation	\$5,000,000	6	Housing Improvement Fund	-
	Library District Infrastructure Improvement	\$6,000,000	7	Maintenance & Stewardship Fund	-
	West Campus Energy Plant Construction	\$10,465,000	8	Maintenance & Stewardship Fund	2/6/2014
	Memorial Stadium Suites Renovation	\$25,000,000	9	Athletic Revenue Bonds	2/6/2014
	Littlejohn Coliseum Renovation	\$70,000,000	10	Athletic Revenue Bonds	2/6/2014
USC Columbia	Rutledge College & LeGare/Pinckney Comprehensive Renovation	\$15,800,000	1	Housing Maintenance Reserve, Housing Revenue Bonds, Institutional Funds	10/20/2011
	Student Health Center Construction	\$27,500,000	2	Institution Bonds, Student Health Reserve Funds	10/3/2011
	Classroom/Laboratory Redevelopment - Old Law School	\$25,000,000	3	Institution Bonds, Institutional Funds	-
	Bates West Renovation	\$30,500,000	4	Housing Revenue Bonds	-
	Land Acquisition (SCANA Property east of Assembly Street)	\$5,000,000	5	Institutional Capital Project Funds	-
	South Tower Bathroom Renovation	\$3,200,000	6	Housing Maintenance Reserve	6/23/2014
	Byrnes Air Handler Replacement	\$1,300,000	7	Institutional Capital Project Funds	-
	Capstone Student Bathroom Renovation	\$3,500,000	8	Housing Maintenance Reserve	-
	Farmers Market West End Site Work	\$3,000,000	9	Athletic Operating Funds, Private Funds	-
	Indoor Tennis Facility	\$6,000,000	10	Athletic Operating Funds, Private Funds	-
	War Memorial Renovation	\$3,000,000	11	Institutional Capital Project Funds	-
	Blatt Pool Pack	\$4,000,000	12	Campus Recreation, E&G Operating Funds, Athletic Maintenance Reserve	-
	MUSC	Capital Renewal Projects 2014-15	\$4,000,000	1	University General
The Citadel	Jenkins Hall Exterior Envelope Repair & Window Replacement	\$1,100,000	1	Institutional Capital Project Fund	-
Coastal Carolina	Hicks Dining Hall Expansion	\$2,500,000	1	Auxiliary Service Fund	4/5/2012
	Singleton Building Renovation	\$9,000,000	2	Institutional Capital Project Fund, Renovation Reserve/Plant Expansion, Gift	2/7/2013
	Academic Classroom/Office Building II	\$18,000,000	3	One Cent Sales Tax	10/23/2013
	Academic Classroom/Office Building II Land Donation	\$20,000	4	Renovation Reserve/Plant Expansion	3/12/2014
	Food Service Renovation - University Place	\$1,800,000	5	Auxiliary Service Fund	11/6/2014
	Baseball/Softball Stadium Improvements	\$15,300,933	6	Auxiliary Service Fund, Institutional Capital Project Fund, Renovation Reserve/Plant Expansion, Gift	11/15/2010
College of Charleston	Rutledge Rivers Residence Hall Renovation	\$11,000,000	1	Auxiliary Revenue Bonds, Auxiliary Funds, College Fees/Renovation Reserve	6/3/2014
	Physical Plant Renovation	\$3,350,000	2	College Fees/Renovation Reserve	7/17/2014
	Lesesne House Renovation	\$3,000,000	3	College Fees/Renovation Reserve	12/3/2014
	Potential Land Acquisition	\$4,000,000	4	Excess Debt Service	10/2/2014
Francis Marion	Medical & Health Science Complex	\$15,500,000	1	Capital Reserve Fund, Lottery, Private Gift/Grant	2/6/2014
Lander	No Projects	-	-	-	-
SC State	No Projects	-	-	-	-
USC Aiken	No Projects	-	-	-	-
USC Beaufort	No Projects	-	-	-	-
USC Upstate	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Winthrop	No Projects	-	-	-	-
USC Lancaster	No Projects	-	-	-	-
USC Salkehatchie	No Projects	-	-	-	-
USC Sumter	No Projects	-	-	-	-
USC Union	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Aiken TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Central Carolina TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Denmark TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Florence-Darlington TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Greenville TC	Building 602 Roof Replacement	\$1,490,000	1	Local Funds	5/1/2014
	Building 602 Interior Renovation	\$11,872,000	2	Local Funds	-
Horry-Georgetown TC	Culinary Arts Building - Grand Strand Campus	\$15,000,000	1	Capital Reserve Funds, Appropriated State, College Funds	10/4/2012
Midlands TC	Beltline Library Building Replacement	\$14,800,000	1	College Funds, County Funds	5/18/2012
	Airport Learning Resource Center Renovation	\$2,500,000	2	County Funds	-
Northeastern TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Piedmont TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg CC	Cherokee Advanced Technology Center	\$5,968,958	1	Appropriated State, Lottery Funds, College Matching Fund, College Plant Fund	2/13/2013
	Cherokee County Blanton & Degner Property Acquisition	\$830,000	2	Local Funds	10/23/2013
	Tyger River Building CBED Renovation	\$1,703,900	3	Federal, Local Funds	10/28/2013
TC of the Lowcountry	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Tri-County TC	Student Success Center/Central Plant	\$41,600,000	1	Local/Plant Funds	4/3/2014
	Oconee County Workforce & Economic Development Center	\$5,500,000	2	Appropriated State, Capital Reserve Funds, Local/Plant Funds	-
	E&IT Expansion at Industrial Technology Center	\$2,000,000	3	Plant Funds	-
Trident TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
York TC	Building "C" Classroom Addition/Renovation	\$3,521,992	1	College Capital Reserve Fund	6/20/2012
	Library Expansion & Learning Commons	\$10,755,389	2	College Capital Reserve Fund	6/20/2012
	East Perimeter Road & Parking Construction	\$3,583,528	3	College Capital Reserve Fund, Local Funds	-
Grand Total:		\$734,113,700			

Intentionally Blank

Faculty in Higher Education



Faculty are pivotal resources around which postsecondary education revolves. They determine curriculum content, student performance standards, and quality of students' preparation for careers. Faculty members perform research and development work which can advance this nation's technological and economic well-being. Through their public service activities, they also contribute to the public good.

Faculty may hold academic rank of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, or lecturer. Faculty may also include the chancellor/president, provost, vice provosts, deans, directors or the equivalent, as well as associate deans, assistant deans, and executive officers of academic departments if their principal activity is instruction combined with research and/or public service. The designation as "faculty" is separate from the activities to which they may be currently assigned. For example, a newly appointed president of an institution may also be appointed as a faculty member. Graduate and research assistants are not included as faculty.

Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty Fall 2014, Nine-Month Contract Basis SC Public Colleges and Universities

	# in Rank	Professor	# in Rank	Associate Professor	# in Rank	Assistant Professor	# in Rank	Instructor	Total # in Rank	Average All
Public Institutions										
Research Institutions										
Clemson	313	\$129,102	285	\$92,391	228	\$82,458	3	\$59,809	829	\$103,402
USC Columbia*	337	126,885	439	86,433	356	76,347	158	50,632	1,378	86,969
MUSC*	63	118,263	45	107,612	56	103,605	27	76,476	191	105,549
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	58	\$90,005	65	\$75,375	51	\$63,653	13	\$50,304	188	\$75,232
Coastal Carolina	79	95,623	110	71,574	120	61,083	11	47,907	320	72,764
College of Charleston	143	92,260	170	73,067	170	65,147	59	54,735	542	73,651
Francis Marion	61	83,015	66	65,536	63	56,215	18	52,508	208	66,711
Lander	22	64,939	41	57,730	43	52,039	10	34,941	116	55,023
SC State	45	73,686	45	64,442	61	60,247	24	47,431	175	63,024
USC Aiken	29	78,045	31	61,362	32	57,428	36	45,358	128	59,657
USC Beaufort	8	81,765	18	59,742	18	55,914	18	48,542	62	58,221
USC Upstate	21	75,776	53	62,840	49	56,655	69	49,818	193	57,913
Winthrop	84	79,831	100	66,808	74	58,828	27	43,964	285	66,410
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	**	**	14	\$55,128	8	\$46,988	22	\$49,352	46	\$51,292
USC Salkehatchie	**	**	6	53,680	8	48,984	5	40,886	20	48,927
USC Sumter	6	75,759	10	57,046	**	**	14	36,902	31	51,154
USC Union	0	\$0	**	**	5	53,649	4	51,819	11	54,187

Faculty salaries are reported according to CUPA definitions. Ranked Faculty only (Excludes lecturers/other and graduate teaching assistants). Includes 11/12 month contracts converted to 9-month basis (.818 conversion factor). Faculty includes those members of Instruction/Research Staff who are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction, including those with release time for research.

*Salaries for Clinical & Basic Medicine are reported on a 12-Month Contract basis.

**Due to privacy of individuals, this number is too small to report.

Technical Colleges ¹	Number of Faculty	Average Salary
Aiken	56	\$50,125
Central Carolina	94	47,019
Denmark	37	41,023
Florence-Darlington	98	51,485
Greenville	346	63,523
Horry-Georgetown	161	50,671
Midlands	223	54,844
Northeastern	31	35,034
Orangeburg-Calhoun	82	44,422
Piedmont	123	45,482
Spartanburg CC	119	47,477
TC of the Lowcountry	46	49,567
Tri-County	142	44,439
Trident	339	49,052
Williamsburg	19	36,844
York	120	49,236

¹For Technical Colleges only, includes full-time Instructional Faculty and Unclassified Continuing Education Program Coordinators.

**Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline
Fall 2014, Nine-Month Contract Basis
SC Public Colleges and Universities**

Discipline	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences	97,809	
Architecture and Related Services	91,135	
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies	103,490	66,243
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	97,369	64,524
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services	135,910	99,052
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs	74,147	62,184
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services	119,183	81,176
Education	67,983	63,741
Engineering	109,958	86,424
Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields		73,323
English Language and Literature/Letters	76,582	59,268
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	97,819	58,255
Foreign Languages, Literature, and Linguistics	61,382	58,027
Health Professions and Related Programs	98,959	60,768
History	86,089	62,584
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services	82,102	61,068
Legal Professions and Studies	132,885	
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	66,359	53,566
Library Science	68,470	52,677
Mathematics and Statistics	91,818	63,151
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	88,062	65,178
Natural Resources and Conservation	59,670	
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	90,217	59,770
Philosophy and Religious Studies	75,400	65,974
Physical Sciences	99,523	64,898
Psychology	92,824	68,482
Public Administration and Social Service Professions	79,299	55,111
Social Sciences	96,032	55,111
Visual and Performing Arts	69,611	61,374

This report is being summarized at the Two-Digit CIP level and may not be comparable to years prior to Fall 2009.

**Ten-Year Trend of the
Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty
Nine-Month Contract Basis
SC Public Colleges and Universities
Fall 2005 – Fall 2014**

	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2014 Over 2005 % Change	Fall 2014 Over 2013 % Change
Public Institutions												
Research Institutions												
Clemson	\$79,290	\$81,003	\$84,064	\$84,716	\$85,104	\$85,559	\$88,185	\$99,876	\$100,721	\$103,402	30.4%	2.7%
USC Columbia	74,365	79,386	81,506	82,920	83,968	84,398	87,150	88,748	90,536	86,969	16.9%	-3.9%
MUSC	89,403	91,318	95,619	94,407	94,311	100,687	100,858	105,786	105,423	105,549	18.1%	0.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	\$66,152	\$65,605	\$67,332	\$66,964	\$68,583	\$68,333	\$70,388	\$72,336	\$73,035	\$75,232	13.7%	3.0%
Coastal Carolina	55,822	58,227	61,905	64,034	65,270	65,110	67,832	68,960	69,721	72,764	30.4%	4.4%
College of Charleston	58,192	59,827	62,380	64,845	64,707	64,679	65,965	68,807	69,719	73,651	26.6%	5.6%
Francis Marion	55,810	56,453	59,325	60,556	60,198	61,004	62,303	64,487	65,158	66,711	19.5%	2.4%
Lander	49,573	50,241	51,303	41,659	52,225	51,388	52,495	51,875	54,081	55,023	11.0%	1.7%
SC State	52,995	54,686	59,425	60,512	60,545	60,175	59,988	62,091	62,206	63,024	18.9%	1.3%
USC Aiken	55,311	54,998	55,741	54,968	55,116	55,219	55,266	56,540	56,917	59,657	7.9%	4.8%
USC Beaufort	50,028	50,861	54,630	55,926	55,681	56,393	56,613	56,993	57,596	58,221	16.4%	1.1%
USC Upstate	52,206	52,905	54,164	55,391	54,758	55,541	55,292	56,178	55,592	57,913	10.9%	4.2%
Winthrop	57,677	59,447	60,987	61,068	62,291	62,250	62,827	65,093	64,789	66,410	15.1%	2.5%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	\$50,822	\$39,588	\$48,474	\$49,378	\$48,694	\$49,759	\$49,985	\$50,427	\$50,760	\$51,292	0.9%	1.0%
USC Salkehatchie	49,023	40,219	44,105	44,610	44,756	44,518	45,031	46,662	46,720	48,927	-0.2%	4.7%
USC Sumter	51,660	38,099	52,438	49,821	49,870	49,532	49,468	53,109	50,072	51,154	-1.0%	2.2%
USC Union	50,277	43,265	43,528	44,483	46,717	50,927	49,303	50,445	52,052	54,187	7.8%	4.1%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	\$46,767	\$47,228	\$47,885	\$48,905	\$47,769	\$47,587	\$47,302	\$49,788	\$49,429	\$50,125	7.2%	1.4%
Central Carolina	42,123	43,171	43,837	44,455	44,685	44,798	45,413	46,393	46,403	47,019	11.6%	1.3%
Denmark	36,667	37,027	38,981	39,230	39,159	38,597	39,069	39,462	39,114	41,023	11.9%	4.9%
Florence-Darlington	45,737	47,425	49,201	49,540	49,545	47,977	47,662	49,578	49,722	51,485	12.6%	3.5%
Greenville	42,703	43,887	44,935	45,493	45,258	45,812	46,145	48,012	47,421	63,523	48.8%	34.0%
Horry-Georgetown	44,904	45,745	48,974	49,291	49,056	48,790	49,426	50,742	49,592	50,671	12.8%	2.2%
Midlands	45,425	46,846	48,816	49,358	49,133	48,853	49,595	53,182	54,052	54,844	20.7%	1.5%
Northeastern	35,972	36,475	37,932	36,650	35,893	35,356	35,077	34,373	34,623	35,034	-2.6%	1.2%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	40,974	41,782	43,585	43,705	43,629	43,056	42,360	43,727	43,472	44,422	8.4%	2.2%
Piedmont	41,711	42,142	43,122	42,799	43,031	43,650	43,501	44,989	44,968	45,482	9.0%	1.1%
Spartanburg CC	42,418	43,010	44,113	45,687	45,616	44,871	44,560	46,810	46,877	47,477	11.9%	1.3%
TC of the Lowcountry	45,676	47,782	49,978	49,808	49,646	49,364	49,207	50,052	49,285	49,567	8.5%	0.6%
Tri-County	41,512	42,637	44,450	44,801	43,823	43,345	42,829	44,594	44,225	44,439	7.1%	0.5%
Trident	43,767	44,742	47,018	47,413	47,153	47,237	47,752	48,666	48,641	49,052	12.1%	0.8%
Williamsburg	32,166	34,032	34,423	34,581	34,557	35,409	35,418	36,673	36,360	36,844	14.5%	1.3%
York	44,719	46,240	48,187	47,820	48,198	47,442	47,663	48,733	48,410	49,236	10.1%	1.7%

**Full-Time Faculty
by Race and Tenure
Summary
SC Public Colleges and Universities
Fall 2014**

Race Description	Tenured	On Tenure Track	Not on Tenure Track, Multi-Year	Not on Tenure Track, Annual Contract	Not on Tenure Track, LT Annual	Grand Total
Hispanic Male	38	15	19	9	0	81
Hispanic Female	22	23	23	20	1	89
Total Hispanic	60	38	42	29	1	170
American Indian - Alaskan Native Male	4	1	6	1	0	12
American Indian - Alaskan Native Female	0	1	5	0	0	6
Total American Indian - Alaskan Native	4	2	11	1	0	18
Asian Male	142	69	30	14	0	255
Asian Female	44	49	20	13	1	127
Total Asian	186	118	50	27	1	382
Black - African American Male	68	42	85	23	1	219
Black - African American Female	74	51	189	44	2	360
Total Black - African American	142	93	274	67	3	579
Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander Male	2	1	0	1	0	4
Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander Female	1	1	0	1	0	3
Total Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander	3	2	0	2	0	7
White Male	1,336	454	881	295	7	2,973
White Female	709	390	1,075	389	4	2,567
Total White	2,045	844	1,956	684	11	5,540
Two or More Races Male	15	6	10	2	0	33
Two or More Races Female	3	7	13	5	0	28
Total Two or More Races	18	13	23	7	0	61
Non-Resident Alien Male	31	21	3	20	1	76
Non-Resident Alien Female	11	16	0	11	1	39
Total Non-Resident Alien	42	37	3	31	2	115
Unknown Male	35	52	8	35	1	131
Unknown Female	18	48	7	51	1	125
Total Unknown	53	100	15	86	2	256
Grand Total	2,553	1,247	2,374	934	20	7,128

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure SC Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2014

Research Institutions	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Clemson Univ.	Tenured	4	4	0	0	57	14	15	3	1	0	353	112	0	0	0	0	1	0	564
	On-Tenure Track	6	3	0	0	29	17	5	3	0	0	115	61	0	0	0	0	12	1	252
	Not on Tenure Track	3	3	0	1	4	4	4	8	0	0	96	106	0	0	0	0	1	1	231
USC Columbia	Tenured	12	5	1	0	46	16	14	21	0	0	338	183	3	2	20	4	14	12	691
	On-Tenure Track	2	1	0	0	24	15	4	8	0	0	68	58	2	3	11	8	27	28	259
	Not on Tenure Track	5	12	0	0	14	8	5	13	0	1	134	169	3	5	18	8	35	32	462
MUSC	Tenured	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	31	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
	On-Tenure Track	0	3	0	0	2	2	1	6	0	0	32	46	0	0	1	0	0	1	94
	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	14	28	0	0	0	0	1	2	49
Subtotal		32	34	1	1	178	76	48	64	1	1	1,181	777	8	10	50	20	91	77	2,650

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
The Citadel	Tenured	1	2	1	0	0	1	2	4	0	0	78	25	4	1	0	0	1	0	120
	On-Tenure Track	1	4	1	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	22	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	48
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	10	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Coastal Carolina Univ.	Tenured	4	2	2	0	4	2	3	4	0	0	102	57	0	0	2	0	0	0	182
	On-Tenure Track	2	0	0	0	4	2	4	3	0	0	52	45	0	0	1	0	2	2	117
	Not on Tenure Track	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	54	51	0	0	1	0	0	1	114
College of Charleston	Tenured	8	5	0	0	7	0	7	7	0	0	140	109	4	0	5	4	13	3	312
	On-Tenure Track	3	5	0	0	0	1	3	5	0	0	60	37	4	1	6	5	3	1	134
	Not on Tenure Track	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	36	42	0	1	3	3	1	2	96
Francis Marion Univ.	Tenured	1	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	0	0	75	39	0	0	1	1	1	0	125
	On-Tenure Track	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	11	29	0	0	1	1	0	0	47
	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	9	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
Lander Univ.	Tenured	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	32	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
	On-Tenure Track	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	22	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	48
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
SC State Univ.	Tenured	0	0	0	0	7	3	19	23	0	0	18	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	79
	On-Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	4	5	21	14	0	0	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	14	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
USC Aiken	Tenured	1	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	30	19	2	0	2	1	0	0	62
	On Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	6	13	0	1	0	1	0	4	29
	Not on Tenure Track	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	12	11	0	1	1	1	3	3	37
USC Beaufort	Tenured	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	11	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	20
	On-Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	7	0	0	0	0	2	4	19
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	7	0	1	0	0	1	8	23
USC Upstate	Tenured	1	1	0	0	4	1	3	4	0	0	21	30	2	0	1	0	2	1	71
	On-Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	19	19	0	2	1	0	4	3	51
	Not on Tenure Track	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	14	35	1	0	0	0	1	7	71
Winthrop Univ.	Tenured	3	0	0	0	4	3	3	6	0	0	85	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	174
	On-Tenure Track	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	23	28	0	0	0	1	0	0	61
	Not on Tenure Track	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	13	30	0	0	1	0	0	0	51
Subtotal		33	35	5	1	52	33	82	120	3	2	984	837	17	8	26	18	35	43	2,334

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

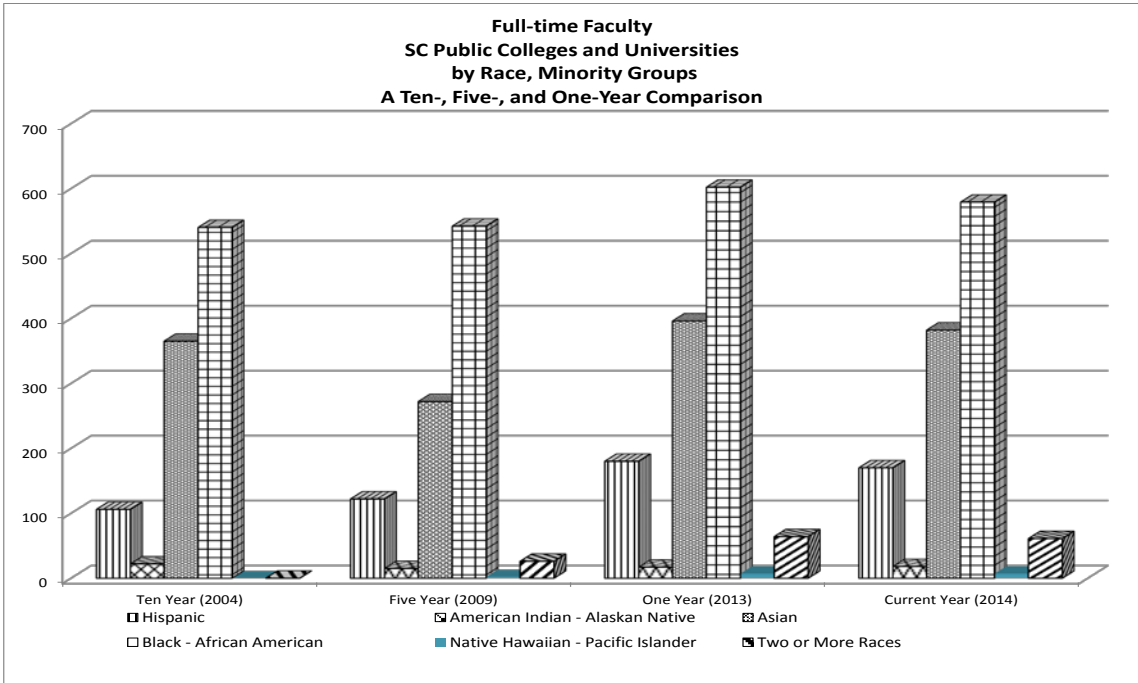
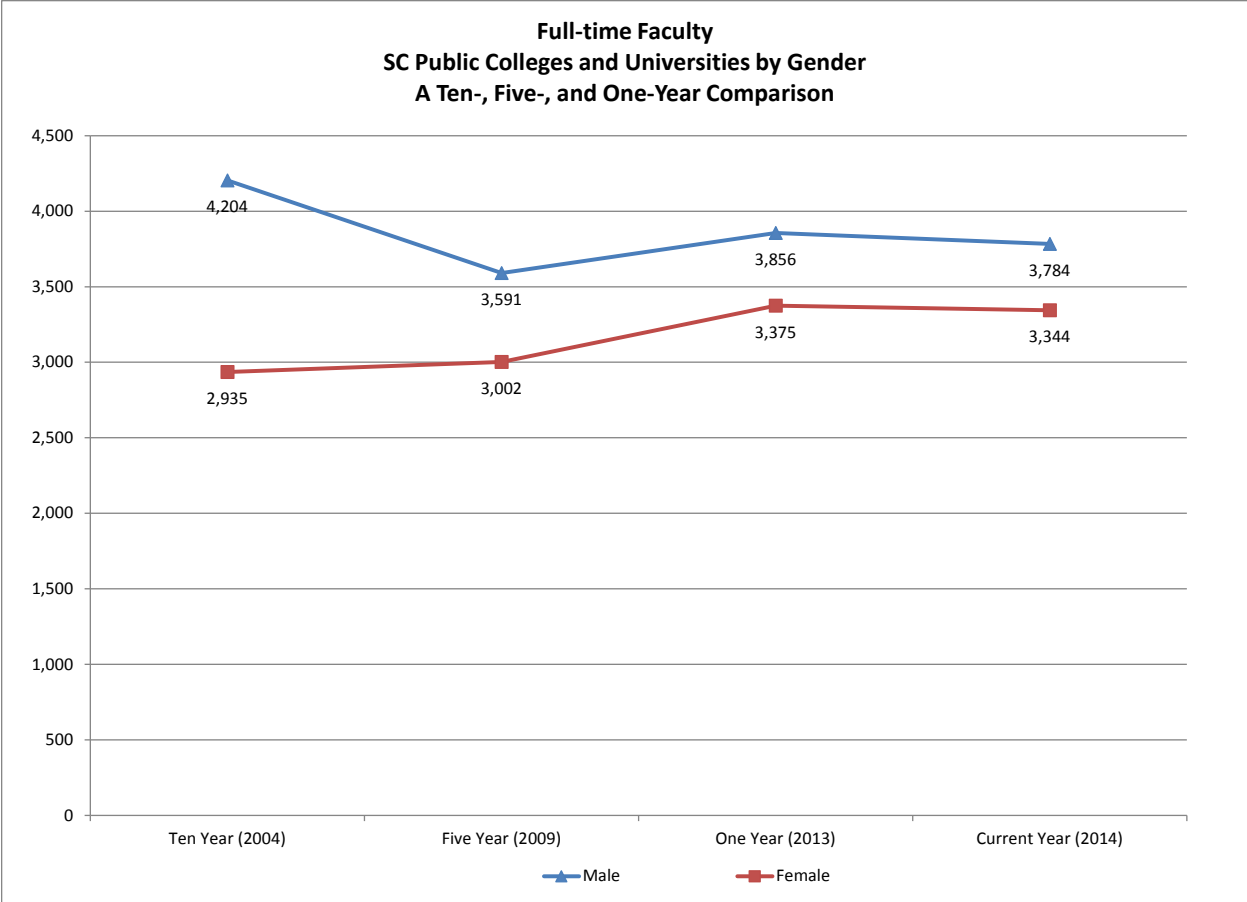
**Full-Time Faculty
by Race and Tenure (continued)
SC Public Colleges and Universities
Fall 2014**

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
		USC Lancaster	Tenured	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	6	0	0	0	0	
	On-Tenure Track	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	22
USC Salkehatchie	Tenured	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	7
	On-Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	5
USC Sumter	Tenured	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	16
	On-Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Not on Tenure Track	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	14
USC Union	Tenured	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	On-Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
Subtotal		1	5	0	0	3	0	8	1	0	0	49	30	0	0	0	1	5	5	108

Technical Colleges	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
		Aiken	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	13	0	0	22	17	0	0	0	0	
Central Carolina	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	37	46	1	1	0	0	0	0	94
Denmark	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	13	0	0	4	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	37
Florence-Darlington	Not on Tenure Track	2	1	2	0	1	2	4	10	0	0	37	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	98
Greenville	Not on Tenure Track	0	3	1	0	4	6	9	23	0	0	129	171	0	0	0	0	0	0	346
Horry-Georgetown	Not on Tenure Track	2	1	0	0	0	2	4	7	0	0	68	76	1	0	0	0	0	0	161
Midlands	Not on Tenure Track	0	4	0	1	2	2	7	20	0	0	85	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	223
Northeastern	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	13	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
Orangeburg-Calhoun	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	15	0	0	23	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
Piedmont	Not on Tenure Track	3	0	0	0	1	0	6	8	0	0	48	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	123
Spartanburg CC	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	2	2	2	6	0	0	46	59	0	1	0	0	0	0	119
TC of The Lowcountry	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	3	0	0	14	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
Tri-County	Not on Tenure Track	2	1	0	0	2	1	2	6	0	0	52	74	2	0	0	0	0	0	142
Trident	Not on Tenure Track	5	3	1	1	3	0	15	24	0	0	126	154	2	5	0	0	0	0	339
Williamsburg	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
York	Not on Tenure Track	1	0	0	0	3	1	7	14	0	0	50	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	120
Subtotal		15	15	6	4	22	18	81	175	0	0	759	923	8	10	0	0	0	0	2,036

Grand Total	81	89	12	6	255	127	219	360	4	3	2,973	2,567	33	28	76	39	131	125	7,128
--------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	------------	------------	------------	------------	----------	----------	--------------	--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	--------------

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.



Prior to 2009-2010, institutions did not report Hawaiian/Pacific Islander or Two or More Races classifications causing those classifications to have a zero value in prior years.

Appendix 1

Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission

Changes to the SC State Code of Laws, 1976, as amended, arising from Act 359 of 1996, set forth the missions of public higher education, as well as for each type of public institution in the state (Sections 59-103-15 (A) and 59-103-15(B)). The missions are excerpted and printed below.

Mission Identified for Higher Education in South Carolina:

The General Assembly determined that the mission for higher education is to be a global leader in providing a coordinated, comprehensive system of excellence in education by providing instruction, research, and life-long learning opportunities which are focused on economic development and benefit the State of South Carolina.

Goals to be achieved through this mission include: high academic quality; affordable and accessible education; instructional excellence; coordination and cooperation with public education; and cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community; economic growth; and clearly defined missions.

Missions Identified for Each Sector of Public SC Higher Education:

Research Institutions

- college-level baccalaureate education, master's, professional, and doctor of philosophy degrees which lead to continued education or employment
- research through the use of government, corporate, non-profit organization grants, or state resources; or both
- public service to the State and the local community

Four-year Colleges and Universities (Comprehensive Teaching Institutions)

- college level baccalaureate education and selected master's degrees which lead to employment or continued education, or both, except for doctoral degrees currently being offered
- doctoral degree in Marine Science approved by CHE*
- limited and specialized research
- public service to the State and the local community

Two Year Regional Campuses of USC

- college level pre-baccalaureate education necessary to confer associate's degrees which lead to continued education at a four-year or research institution
- public service to the State and the local community

State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education System

- all postsecondary vocational, technical, and occupational diploma and associate degree programs leading directly to employment or maintenance of employment and associate degree programs which enable students to gain access to other postsecondary education
- up-to-date and appropriate occupational and technical training for adults
- special school programs that provide training for prospective employees and existing industry in order to enhance the economic development of South Carolina
- public service to the State and the local community
- continue to remain technical, vocational, or occupational colleges with a mission as stated (in this section for *State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education System*) and primarily focused on technical education and the economic development of the State

*2012 Act No. 213, Section 1, eff June 7, 2012

Appendix 2

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications, Reports, and Brochures by Division

Academic Affairs

Contact: Dr. John Lane, (803) 737-0141

- A Closer Look at Public Education in SC (Publication has been suspended since 2010.)
- Academic Programs Available at SC Institutions (Searchable online database)
- *Annual Evaluation of Associate Degree Programs*
- *Annual Report on the Academic Common Market Program*
- *Annual Report on Admissions Standards for First-time Entering Freshmen as Mandated by Acts 137 and 359*
- *Annual Report on Compliance with English Fluency in Higher Education Act*
- *Annual Report on Licensing Activities*
- *College Preparatory Course Prerequisites Requirements for College Admission*
- *Directory of Occupational Training and Recruiting Institutions*
- *Dual Enrollment Policy*
- *Employers Guide to College Degrees*
- *Guidelines for CHE's Center of Excellence in Teaching Program*
- *Guidelines for the Improving Teacher Quality Grant Program*
- *Guiding Principles for Distance Education in South Carolina*
- *Is This a Good School?* Brochure
- *Massage Therapy Training in South Carolina – What You Should Know Before You Enroll*
- *Policies and Procedures for New Academic Program Approval and Program Termination*
- *Policies on Advanced Placement Credit Awards and International Baccalaureate Credit Awards*
- *Report on New Program Approvals and Program Terminations*
- *Report on Program Productivity*
- *Research Universities Infrastructure Act Guidelines*
- *South Carolina Course Alignment Project Newsletter*
- *Statewide Policy on Transfer*
- *Transfer Guide for Dual Enrollment Students*
- *Transfer Guide for Undergraduate Teacher Education Programs*

Fiscal Affairs

Contact: Mr. Gary Glenn, (803) 737-2155

- *Facilities Policies and Procedures Manual*
- *S.C. Mission Resource Requirements Funding Model (MRR)*
- *S.C. Higher Education Statistical Abstract*
- *S.C. Higher Education Facilities Statistical Abstract*
- *S.C. Sister State Agreement*

All reports are available on the web at www.che.sc.gov unless otherwise noted. Reports denoted with * are available upon request.

Appendix 2
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Publications, Reports, and Brochures
by Division (continued)

Student Affairs

Contact: Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, (803) 737-2244

- 2008 College Goal Sunday Evaluation Report*
- 2008 Early Graduation Policy
- Disbursement & Enrollment Procedures for Scholarships and Grants
- Guidelines for Appeal (LIFE, HOPE, & Palmetto Fellows Scholarships)
- Guidelines for Graduate Incentive Scholarship Program
- Scholarships and Grants Program Regulations & Legislation
- Residency Regulation and Law
- S.C. GEAR UP Annual Performance Report 2009 *
- S.C. GEAR UP Policy and Procedures *
- S.C. HOPE Scholarship Brochure *
- S.C. LIFE Scholarship Brochure
- S.C. LIFE/Palmetto Fellows Enhancement Policy Guidelines
- S.C. Need-based Grant Foster Care Youth Policy
- *The South Carolina Higher Education Access & Equity Statewide Program Publication*
- The South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program Regulations and Guidelines

External Affairs

Contact: Ms. Julie Carullo, (803) 737-2292

- *CHE Annual Accountability Report*
- *Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina: Action Plan Framework (Sept. 2008) and Action Plan Implementation (Mar. 2009) and status reports through 2013*
- Year end Legislative Summary Reports for Higher Education (annual since 2007)
- *Economic Return on Investment in South Carolina's Higher Education, Division of Research, Darla Moore School of Business, University on South Carolina (Aug. 2009)(Report undertaken in conjunction with the Action Plan.)*
- *Higher Education in South Carolina: A Briefing on the State's Higher Education System (Mar. 2010)*
- *SmartState Comprehensive Program Evaluation 2003-2008. The Washington Group*
- *SmartState Program Annual Report*
- *Special Report - Retaining Graduates of S.C. Public Colleges and Universities, Nov. 2007*

All reports are available on the web at www.che.sc.gov unless otherwise noted. Reports denoted with * are available upon request.

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education

A & E	Architectural and Engineering
AACU	American Association of Community Colleges
AACSB	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
AASCU	American Association of State Colleges and Universities
ABCTE	American Board for the Certification of Teacher Excellence
ACE	American Council on Education
ACG	Academic Competitiveness Grant
ACHE	Association of Continuing Higher Education
ACIR	Advisory Committee on Information Resources
ACM	Academic Common Market
AHEC	Area Health Education Consortium
ACCSCCT	Accrediting Commission of Career Schools/Colleges of Technology
ACICS	Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools
AGB	Association of Governing Boards of Colleges and Universities
AIR	Association of Institutional Research
AP	Advanced Placement
APPA	Association of Physical Plant Administrators
APR	Annual Performance Report
BR	Biennial Report
CACG	College Access Challenge Grant
CAM	College Application Month
CAPE	Council for American Private Education
CCTI	Collaborative Counselor Training Institute
CERRA	Center for the Recruitment, Retention and Advancement of Educators
CGSC	College Goal South Carolina
CHE	Commission on Higher Education
CHEA	Council on Higher Education Accreditation
CHEMIS	Commission on Higher Education Management Information System
CIB	Capital Improvement Bonds
CIP	Classification of Instruction Program
CPIP	Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan
CUPA	College and University Personnel Association
DOA	S.C. Department of Administration
E & G	Education and General
ECS	Education Commission of the States
EDUCAUSE	Consolidation of EDUCUM (Interuniversity Communications Council) and CAUSE (College and University Systems Exchange)
EDGAR	Education Department General Administration Regulations
EEDA	Education and Economic Development Act of 2005
EIA	(SC) Education Improvement Act of 1984

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education (continued)

FIPSE	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
FTE	Full-Time Equivalent
GASB	Governmental Accounting Standards Board
GEAR UP	Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs
GR	Graduation Rate
HEAP	(SC) Higher Education Awareness Program
HEEEP	Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program
HEPI	Higher Education Price Index
IIIR	Independent Institutions' Information Resources
IPEDS	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System
ITQ	Improving Teacher Quality
JBRC	(SC) Joint Bond Review Committee
LAC	(SC) Legislative Audit Council
LCG	Lowcountry Graduate Center
LEA	Local Education Agency
LIFE	(Scholarship) Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence
LTAP	Lottery Tuition Assistance Program (SC)
MLAP	Master Land Acquisition Plan
MOE	Maintenance of Effort
MRR	Mission Resource Requirements Funding Model
MUSC	Medical University of South Carolina
NACUBO	National Association of College and University Business Officers
NASULGC	National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
NCATE	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education
NCES	National Center for Education Statistics
NCHEMS	National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
NSF	National Science Foundation
PIP	Permanent Improvement Plan
RFP	Request for Proposals
RUIA	(SC) Research University Infrastructure Act
SAA	State Approving Agency (Veterans Education and Training)
SACS	Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
SAIR	Southern Association of Institutional Research
SACUBO	Southern Association of College and University Business Officers
SBTCE	State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
SCAIR	South Carolina Association of Institutional Research
SCICU	South Carolina Independent College and Universities Association
SCASFAA	South Carolina Association of State Financial Aid Administrators
SCITDA	South Carolina Information Technology Director's Association
SCH	Student Credit Hour
SCUP	Society for College and University Planning

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education (continued)

SDE	(SC) State Department of Education
SFAA	S.C. State Fiscal Accountability Authority
SHEAO	State Higher Education Academic Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SHEEO	State Higher Education Executive Officers
SHEFO	State Higher Education Finance Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SOM	School of Medicine (USC)
SREB	Southern Regional Education Board
UCG	University Center of Greenville
UGP	(SC) Uniform Grading Policy

Appendix 4

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

Research Institutions

Clemson University

Phone: 864-656-5615

<http://www.clemson.edu/administration/bot/board.html>

University of South Carolina

Phone: 803-777-4743

<http://trustees.sc.edu/biographies.html>

Medical University of S.C.

Phone: 843-792-2211

<http://www.musc.edu/admin/board/>

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

The Citadel

Phone: 843-953-5092

<http://www.citadel.edu/root/bov-membership>

Coastal Carolina University

Phone: 843-349-2005

<http://www.coastal.edu/board/trustees.html>

College of Charleston

Phone: 843-953-5500

<http://www.cofc.edu/trustee/members>

Francis Marion University

Phone: 843-661-1210

<http://www.fmarion.edu/about/members>

Lander University

Phone: 864-388-8300

<http://www.lander.edu/Administration/Board-of-Trustees/Members.aspx>

South Carolina State University

Phone: 803-536-7013

<http://www.scsu.edu/aboutscstate/boardoftrustees/trusteebios.aspx>

Winthrop University

Phone: 803-323-2225

<http://www.winthrop.edu/trustees/default.aspx?id=1728>

USC Aiken - See University of SC

USC Beaufort - See University of SC

USC Upstate - See University of SC

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC (USC Lancaster, USC Salkehatchie, USC Sumter, USC Union) - See University of SC

Technical Colleges

State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education

Phone: 803-896-5320

<http://www.sctechsystem.com/brdmembers.html>

Aiken Technical College

Phone: 803-593-9231

<http://www.atc.edu/Catalog/current/c8.aspx>

Central Carolina Technical College

Phone: 803-778-1961 ext. 354

<http://www.cctech.edu/226.htm>

Denmark Technical College

Phone: 803-793-5100

<http://www.denmarktech.edu/commission.html>

Florence-Darlington Technical College

Phone: 843-661-8002

<http://www.fdtc.edu/AboutUs/people/commission.asp>

Greenville Technical College

Phone: 864-250-8175

<http://www.gvltec.edu/display.aspx?id=276&terms=commission>

Appendix 4

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members (continued)

Technical Colleges (Continued)

Horry-Georgetown Technical College

Phone: 843-347-3186

http://www.hgtc.edu/int_y.php?pageid=17

Midlands Technical College

Phone: 803-738-7602

<http://www.midlandstech.edu/commission.htm>

Northeastern Technical College

Phone: 843-921-6902

http://www.netc.edu/documents/catalog_1012.pdf

scroll to page 5

Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College

Phone: 803-535-1201

http://www.octech.edu/about/presidents_office/area_commission.aspx

Piedmont Technical College

Phone: 864-941-8302

<http://www.ptc.edu/about/governance-leadership>

Spartanburg Community College

Phone: 864-592-4611

<http://www.sccsc.edu/about/commission>

Technical College of the Lowcountry

Phone: 843-525-8247

<http://www.tcl.edu/community/tcl-commission>

Tri-County Technical College

Phone: 864-646-3636

http://www.tctc.edu/Content/About_TCTC/Governance/TCTC_Commission.xml

Trident Technical College

Phone: 843-574-6338

http://www.tridenttech.edu/abouttctc_areacommission.htm

Williamsburg Technical College

Phone: 843-355-4110

<http://www.wiltech.edu/index.php/about-us/administration>

York Technical College

Phone: 803-325-2874

<http://www.yorktech.com/commission.php>

Appendix 5

Glossary

Academic Support – Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions – instruction, research, and public service.

Accessible Area – An indication that a room can be approached, entered, and used without assistance by a mobility-impaired person. The United States Department of Education Section 504 Subpart C regulation states “no qualified individual with a disability shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity because a recipient’s facilities are inaccessible to, or unusable by, persons with disabilities.”

American Indian or Alaskan Native - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Application Fee – The amount of money that an institution charges for processing a student’s application for admittance to the institution. This amount is not creditable toward tuition or required fees, nor is it refundable if the student is not admitted to the institution.

Asian or Pacific Islander – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This definition includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

Asian - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Assignable Area – The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or use, excluding spaces defined as building service, circulation, mechanical, and structural areas.

Associate’s Degree – An award that normally requires at least two, but less than four, years of full-time equivalent college work.

Auxiliary Enterprises – Activities that exist to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or services are included in auxiliary enterprises. These entities are classified as self-supporting.

Bachelor’s Degree – An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four, but NOT more than five, years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This definition includes bachelor’s degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study plan) program.

Black/African American - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

Board Charges – Charges assessed students for an academic year for meals.

Books and Supplies – The average cost of books and supplies for a typical student for an entire academic year (or program). Does not include unusual costs for special groups of students (e.g., engineering or art majors), unless they constitute the majority of students at an institution.

Certificate – A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) – A numerical classification and standard terminology for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs provided by National Center of Education Statistics (NCES).

Cohort – A specific group of students established for tracking purposes.

Credit Course – A course that, if successfully completed, can be applied toward the number of courses required for achieving a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

Credit Hour – A unit of measure that represents the equivalent of an hour (50 minutes) of instruction that can be applied to the total number of hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate or other formal award.

Debt Service – The amount set aside annually in a fund to pay the interest and the part of the principal due on the Institution's bond and note debt.

Dedicated Fees – Fees committed for a specific use of the funds collected. These funds may be carried forward year to year.

Degree – An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

Degree/Certificate-Seeking Students – Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or other formal award. At the undergraduate level, this classification is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

Diploma – A formal document certifying the successful completion of a prescribed program of study.

Doctor's Degree – The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology.

Doctor's degree - other – A doctor's degree that does not meet the definition of a doctor's degree - research/scholarship or a doctor's degree - professional practice.

Doctor's degree - professional practice – A doctor's degree that is conferred upon completion of a program providing the knowledge and skills for the recognition, credential, or license required for professional practice. The degree is awarded after a period of study such that the total time to the degree, including both pre-professional and professional preparation, equals at least six full-time equivalent academic years. Some of these degrees were formerly classified as "*first-professional*" and may include: Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.); Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.); Law (L.L.B. or J.D.); Medicine (M.D.); Optometry (O.D.); Osteopathic Medicine (D.O); Pharmacy (Pharm.D.); Podiatry (D.P.M., Pod.D., D.P.); or, Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Doctor's degree - research/scholarship – A Ph.D. or other doctor's degree that requires advanced work beyond the master's level, including the preparation and defense of a dissertation based on original research, or the planning and execution of an original project demonstrating substantial artistic or scholarly achievement. Some examples of this type of degree may include Ed.D., D.M.A., D.B.A., D.Sc., D.A., or D.M, and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Dormitory Capacity – The maximum number of students for which the institution can provide dormitory housing facilities, whether on or off campus.

Educational and General (E&G) – The educational and general operations of an institution, including instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of physical plant, etc.

First-Professional Degree – An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession; (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program; and (3) a total of a least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following ten fields: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Law, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Theology, and Veterinary Medicine.
NOTE: The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) has eliminated this degree category and required all institutions to reclassify the above first-professional degrees into the Doctor's degree classification. See Doctor's-Professional Practice degree for additional information.

First-Time Freshman – An entering freshman who has never attended a college (or other postsecondary institution). Includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. First professional pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and first professional law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use the headcount rather than credit hours.

Full-time student - Undergraduate: A student enrolled for 12 or more semester credits, or 12 or more quarter credits, or 24 or more contact hours a week each term. Graduate: A student enrolled for 9 or more semester credits, or 9 or more quarter credits, or a student involved in thesis or dissertation preparation that is considered full time by the institution. Doctor's degree - Professional practice as defined by the institution.

Geo-Origin – The first reported Geographic origin of the student enrolling in a South Carolina institution. If unknown is reported, totals are included in Geo-Origin Non-S.C.

Graduate Student – A student taking courses offered for credit toward a master's or doctoral degree.

Graduation Rate – The rate required for disclosure and/or reporting purposes under Student Right-to-Know. This rate is calculated as the total number of completers within 150% of normal time divided by the revised cohort minus any allowable exclusions.

Hispanic – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Hospitals – Activities associated with the patient care operations of a hospital. This category does not include instructional activities which may take place in the hospital but which are more appropriately categorized in the instruction program.

In-District Student – A student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

In-State Student – A student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. (S.C. uses geo-origin. See definition for geo-origin.)

Independent Operations – Institutional activities that are owned by or controlled by the institution but that are independent of or unrelated to the institution's mission.

Institutional Support – Activities carried out to provide for both the day-to-day functioning and the long-range viability of the institution as an operating organization. The ultimate goal of the institutional support program is to provide for the institution's organizational effectiveness and continuity.

Instruction – Activities carried out for the express purpose of eliciting a measure of educational change in a learner or group of learners.

Lower Division – Courses at the freshman and sophomore levels of college work, available at the two-year institutions as well as the four-year institutions.

Master's Degree – An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one, but not more than two, academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Nonresident Alien – A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

Out-of-State Student – A student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. (S.C. uses geo-origin. See definition for geo-origin.)

Physical Plant Operations – Activities related to maintaining existing facilities and grounds, providing utility services, and planning and designing future plant expansions and modifications.

Public Service – Activities established to make available to the public the various resources and capabilities of the institution for the specific purpose of responding to a community need or solving a community problem.

Race/ethnicity Unknown – This category is used ONLY if the student did not select a racial/ethnic designation, and the postsecondary institution finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned racial/ethnic categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

Required Fees – Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does NOT pay is an exception.

Research – Any activity intended to produce one or more research outcomes – including the creation of knowledge, the organization of knowledge, and the application of knowledge. A research activity may be conducted with institutional funds or under the terms of an agreement with an agency external to the institution.

Room Charges – The charges for an academic year for rooming accommodations for a typical student sharing a room with one other student.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Room Hours of Instruction – The number of hours each week that a classroom is used for regularly scheduled classes.

Space Factor Calculation – A very useful calculation for facilities planners, in that it combines into a single factor the concepts of weekly room hours, percent student station utilization, and assignable square feet per student station. The lower the space factor, the more effectively the space is being utilized for instructional purposes. The calculation is: average student station size (SF per student station) divided by average week room hours of instruction multiplied by station utilization percentage.

Specialist Degree – An award that requires the completion of an organized program of study that awards the specialist degree (beyond Master's), but does not meet the requirements of academic degree at the doctor's level.

Student Services – Activities that contribute to the emotional and physical well-being of the students, as well as to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside of the context of the institution's formal instruction program.

Student Station – A desk, table/chair, theatre seating, etc., used by a student in a classroom or class laboratory.

Success Rate - The Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree-seeking students entering an institution each fall. The GRS rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time. The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time. This is often referred to as the "GRS Rate Plus."

Transfer Student – A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

Tuition – The amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

Two or More Races – A student selects more than one race category.

Undergraduate Student – A student enrolled in a four- or five-year bachelor's degree program, an associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

Upper Division – The courses students are generally expected to complete during the junior and senior years of a typical baccalaureate degree program and often require completion of prerequisite courses.

White - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

Appendix 6

Explanations and Changes in the Categories for Race/Ethnicity Reporting

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site:

<http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled Two or More Races. Those individuals who select non-Hispanic and a single race will be reported under the single race.

- Under the new guidelines, all individuals who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.
- The new definition separates Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.
- Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label Two or More Races.

In 2009-10, reporting of data to the Commission on Higher Education using the new guidelines was optional. In 2010-11, all data was reported using the new definitions.

For Additional Information/Data:

Contact:

S.C. Commission on Higher Education
1122 Lady Street, Suite 300
Columbia, SC 29201
Phone: (803)737-2260
Fax: (803)737-5091
Email: cbrown@che.sc.gov

Or

Visit our home page at

<http://www.che.sc.gov>

The South Carolina Higher Education Abstract is published annually by the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education, Division of Fiscal Affairs. In accordance with South Carolina Section 1-11-425, the following information is provided:

Number of Abstracts Printed	70
Cost Per Abstract	\$ 20.54614
Total Printing Cost	\$ 1,438.23